

## Health and Social Care Information Centre

### NHS Data Model and Dictionary Service

**Type:** Data Dictionary Change Notice  
**Reference:** 1407  
**Version No:** 1.0  
**Subject:** Clinical Investigations  
**Effective Date:** Immediate  
**Reason for Change:** Change to Modelling  
**Publication Date:** 7 November 2013

#### Background:

It has been identified that the modelling in the NHS Data Model and Dictionary is not clear in relation to results of Clinical Investigations.

The modelling has been reviewed and this Data Dictionary Change Notice (DDCN) makes the following changes to the NHS Data Model and Dictionary:

- Retires the Classes:
  - MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION
  - MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE
  - MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE
  - OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION
- Retires the Attributes:
  - MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE
  - MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE
  - MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE
  - PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE
  - PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE
  - PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE
- Renames the Attributes:
  - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM UNIT OF MEASURE to UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
- Creates new Attributes:
  - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM TYPE
  - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
- Creates new NHS Business Definitions:
  - Clinical Intervention Date
  - Clinical Intervention Date and Time
- Moves the items from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE to CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM TYPE
- Moves the items from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE to UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
- Associates the 'Clinical Investigation' Data Elements with the Attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
- Associates the 'Observation Date and Time' Data Elements with the:
  - NHS Business Definitions
    - Clinical Intervention Date
    - Clinical Intervention Date and Time
  - Attributes:
    - Activity Date
    - Activity Time.

To view a demonstration on "How to Read an NHS Data Model and Dictionary Change Request", visit the NHS

Data Model and Dictionary help pages at: [http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/Flash\\_Files/changerequest.htm](http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/Flash_Files/changerequest.htm).

Note: if the web page does not open, please copy the link and paste into the web browser.

## Summary of changes:

### **Diagrams**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">CANCER OUTCOMES AND SERVICES DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SECONDARY USES DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S HEALTH SERVICE SECONDARY USES DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">HIV AND AIDS DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">IMPROVING ACCESS TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">MATERNITY SERVICES SECONDARY USES DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">NATIONAL JOINT REGISTRY DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">NATIONAL RENAL DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">PERSON AND PERSON PROPERTY DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram
<a href="#">SYSTEMIC ANTI-CANCER THERAPY DIAGRAM</a>	Changed Diagram

### **Supporting Information**

<a href="#">ABO SYSTEM</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">ANAESTHETIC SERVICE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BIRTH LENGTH</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BIRTH WEIGHT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BLOOD PRESSURE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BLOOD TRANSFUSION</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BODY MASS INDEX</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">BONE AGE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA</a> renamed from <a href="#">CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA</a>	Changed Name, Description
<a href="#">CERVICAL INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA</a> renamed from <a href="#">CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA</a>	Changed Name, Description
<a href="#">CLINICAL INTERVENTION DATE AND TIME</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">CLINICAL INTERVENTION TIME</a>	New Supporting Information
<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">DENTAL HAEMORRHAGE SERVICE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">DENTAL TREATMENT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">DOMINANT ARM (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">DOMINANT ARM</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">DRY WEIGHT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">EMERGENCY TREATMENT SERVICE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">FACE TO FACE CONTACT COMMUNITY CARE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">HAND GRIP STRENGTH</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">HBA1C</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">HEART RATE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">HEIGHT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">HIP MEASUREMENT</a>	Changed Description

<a href="#">MANTOUX TEST</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">MATERNITY MEDICAL SERVICE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">MINOR SURGERY PROCEDURE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">PATIENT PROCEDURE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">POST MORTEM</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">RH SYSTEM</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">SCREENING TEST</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">SERUM CREATININE LEVEL</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">TEMPERATURE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">TEST OF IMMUNITY</a> renamed from <a href="#">TEST OF IMMUNITY</a>	Changed Name, Description
<a href="#">URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">URINE OUTPUT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">VACCINATION SERVICE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">VASECTOMY PERFORMED (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">VASECTOMY PERFORMED</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">WAIST MEASUREMENT</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">WEIGHT</a>	Changed Description

### **Class Definitions**

<a href="#">CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM</a>	Changed Attributes, Description
<a href="#">MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION</a>	Changed Supertype, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE</a>	Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE</a>	Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY</a>	Changed Attributes, Description
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">REGISTRABLE BIRTH</a>	Changed Attributes
<a href="#">UNIT OF MEASUREMENT</a>	New Class

### **Attribute Definitions**

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME TYPE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">CLINICAL INTERVENTION TYPE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM TYPE</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">DOMINANT ARM CODE</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS</a>	New Attribute
<a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS</a> renamed from <a href="#">GESTATION LENGTH</a>	Changed Name
<a href="#">LARGEST METASTASIS</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">MAXIMUM DEPTH OF INVASION</a>	Changed Description
<a href="#">MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE (RETIRED)</a> renamed from <a href="#">PERSON</a>	Changed Name, status to Retired,

<a href="#"><u>PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE</u></a>	Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>PERSON</u></a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#"><u>PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE (RETIRED)</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>PERSON</u></a>	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
<a href="#"><u>PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>SERVICE TYPE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>SERVICE TYPE FOR CHLAMYDIA TESTING</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>TUMOUR PROXIMITY TO CARINA</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>TUMOUR SIZE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>UNIT OF MEASUREMENT</u></a> renamed from <a href="#"><u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT</u></a>	Changed Name, Description
<a href="#"><u>ITEM UNIT OF MEASURE</u></a>	

### **Data Elements**

<a href="#"><u>ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ALBUMIN LEVEL</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ALPHA FETOPROTEIN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BIRTH WEIGHT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD FLOW RATE (DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description

<a href="#"><u>BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>BRESLOW THICKNESS</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CD4 CELL COUNT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE TO MARGIN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>DISTANCE TO SEROSA</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ESTIMATED ENERGY INTAKE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>ESTIMATED POTASSIUM INTAKE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>ESTIMATED PROTEIN INTAKE</u></a>	Changed Description

<a href="#"><u>FINAL EXCISION MARGIN AFTER WIDE LOCAL EXCISION</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>HAND GRIP STRENGTH</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HBA1C CONCENTRATION (DCCT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HBA1C CONCENTRATION (IFCC)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HEART RATE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES FIRST VISIT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>HIP MEASUREMENT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>INVASIVE THICKNESS</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (LIVING DONOR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>LESION SIZE (PATHOLOGICAL)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>LESION SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>MITOTIC RATE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>NEUTROPHIL COUNT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>NON INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute,

<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Description Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (ANTENATAL)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BMI)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (BONE AGE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CHEST X-RAY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (COMBINED KTV)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CORE ANTIBODY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE KTV)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (ELECTROCARDIOGRAM)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (EYE EXAMINATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (FOOT EXAMINATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description



<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HBA1C LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (PLATELETS COUNT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description



<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE KTV)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (SODIUM CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URIC ACID CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINE KTV)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINE UREA CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (URINE VOLUME)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (VARICELLA-ZOSTER)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (WAIST MEASUREMENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute,

<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)</u></a>	Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (HEART RATE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (URINE OUTPUT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON OBSERVATION (HBA1C LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON WEIGHT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>PLATELETS COUNT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description

<a href="#"><u>POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTI-HUMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTITHYMOCYTE GLOBULIN)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (BASILIXIMAB)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (CICLOSPORIN)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (DACLIZUMAB)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (GROWTH HORMONE)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (MUROMONAB-CD3)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED DOSE (PREDNISOLONE OR PREDNISON)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF 136 GLUCOSE FLUID)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF 227 GLUCOSE FLUID)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF 386 GLUCOSE FLUID)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF AMINO ACID DIALYSIS FLUID)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF ICODextrin DIALYSIS FLUID)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM SIZE (PERITONEAL BAG)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED ITEM VOLUME USAGE PER OVERNIGHT (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS FLUID ON AUTOMATED PERITONEAL DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (CICLOSPORIN)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (DACLIZUMAB)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (TACROLIMUS)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PRIMARY TUMOUR SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (DIAGNOSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>RADIOTHERAPY TOTAL DOSE</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SATURATION PERCENTAGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION (DONOR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute,

<a href="#"><u>SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM CREATININE KTV</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>TEMPERATURE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>TRANSFERRIN SATURATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>URIC ACID CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL TESTING METHOD</u></a>	Changed Description
<a href="#"><u>URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>URINE KTV</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute
<a href="#"><u>URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>URINE UREA CONCENTRATION</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>URINE VOLUME</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description
<a href="#"><u>VIRAL LOAD COUNT</u></a>	Changed linked Attribute, Description

[VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION](#)

Changed linked Attribute,  
Description

[WAIST MEASUREMENT](#)

Changed linked Attribute,  
Description

[WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT](#)

Changed linked Attribute,  
Description

[WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT \(HIGHEST PRETREATMENT\)](#)

Changed linked Attribute

[WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT \(PERITONEAL FLUID\)](#)

Changed linked Attribute,  
Description

[WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME \(DIALYSIS\)](#)

Changed linked Attribute,  
Description

[WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN \(DIALYSIS\)](#)

Changed linked Attribute,  
Description

[WHOLE TUMOUR SIZE](#)

Changed Description

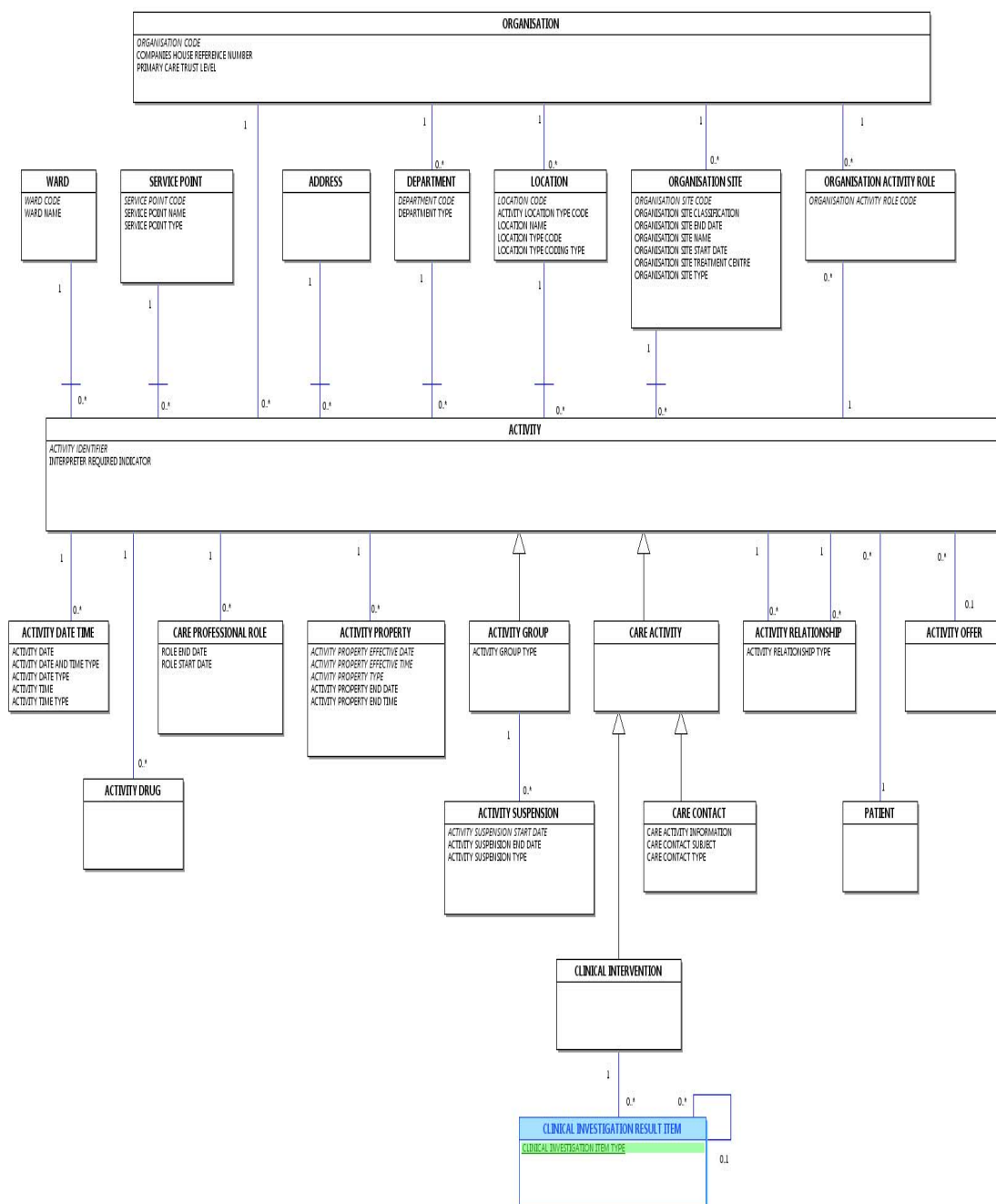
**Date:** 7 November 2013

**Sponsor:** Ken Lunn, Head of Information Standards Delivery, Health and Social Care Information Centre

**Note:** New text is shown with a blue background. Deleted text is crossed out. Retired text is shown in grey. Within the Diagrams deleted classes and relationships are red, changed items are blue and new items are green.

## ACTIVITY DIAGRAM

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram

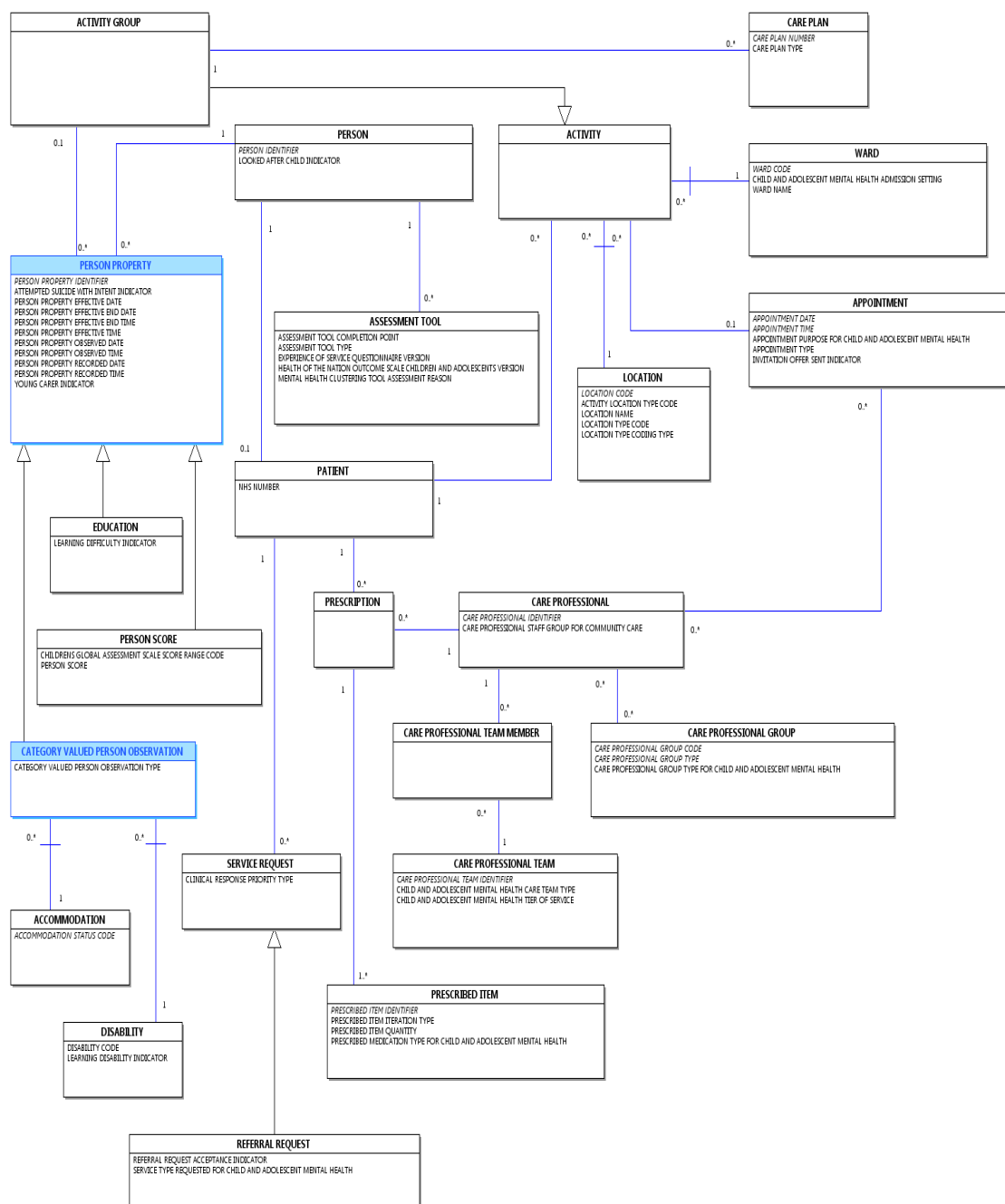


Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram



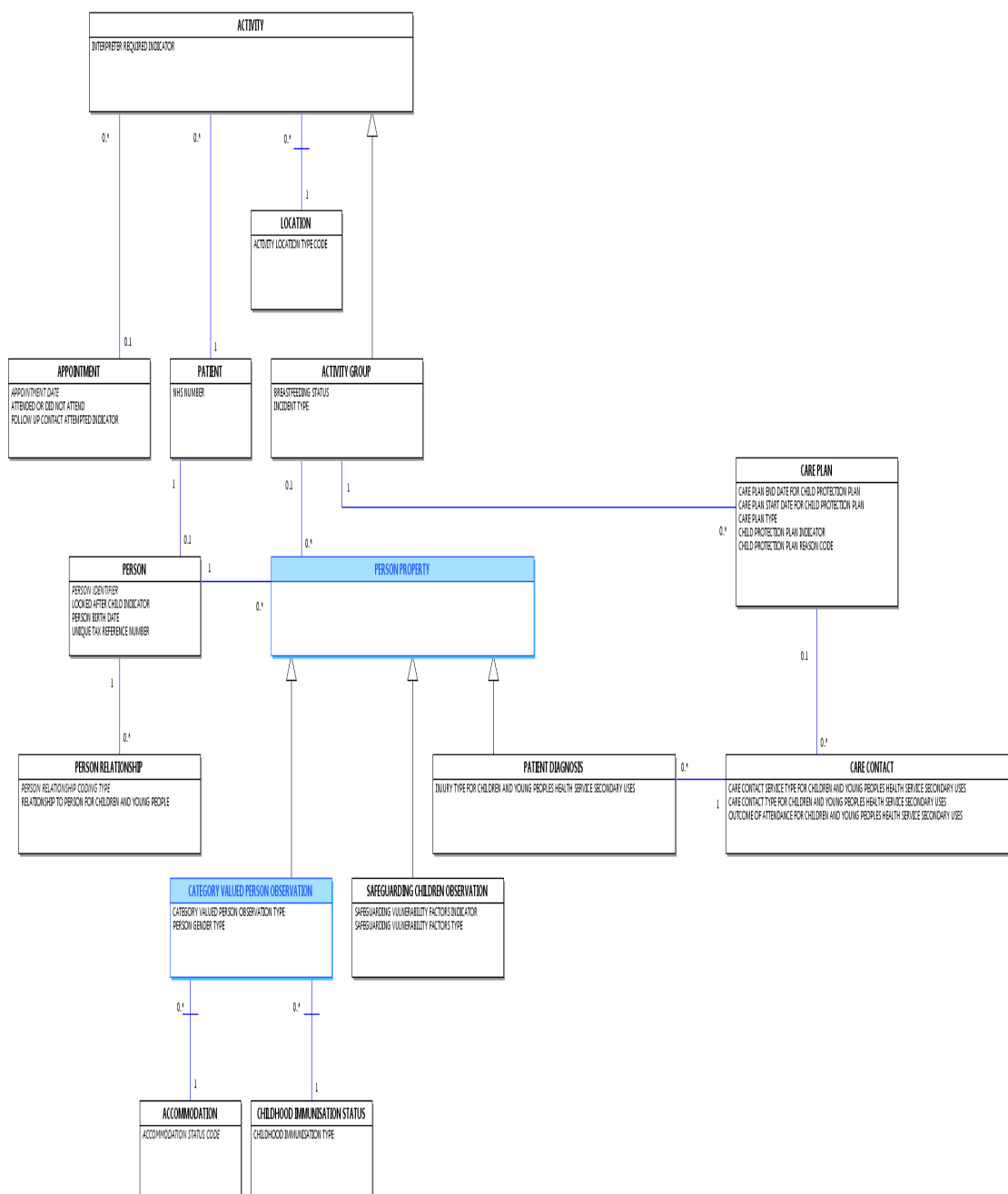


## CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SECONDARY USES DIAGRAM



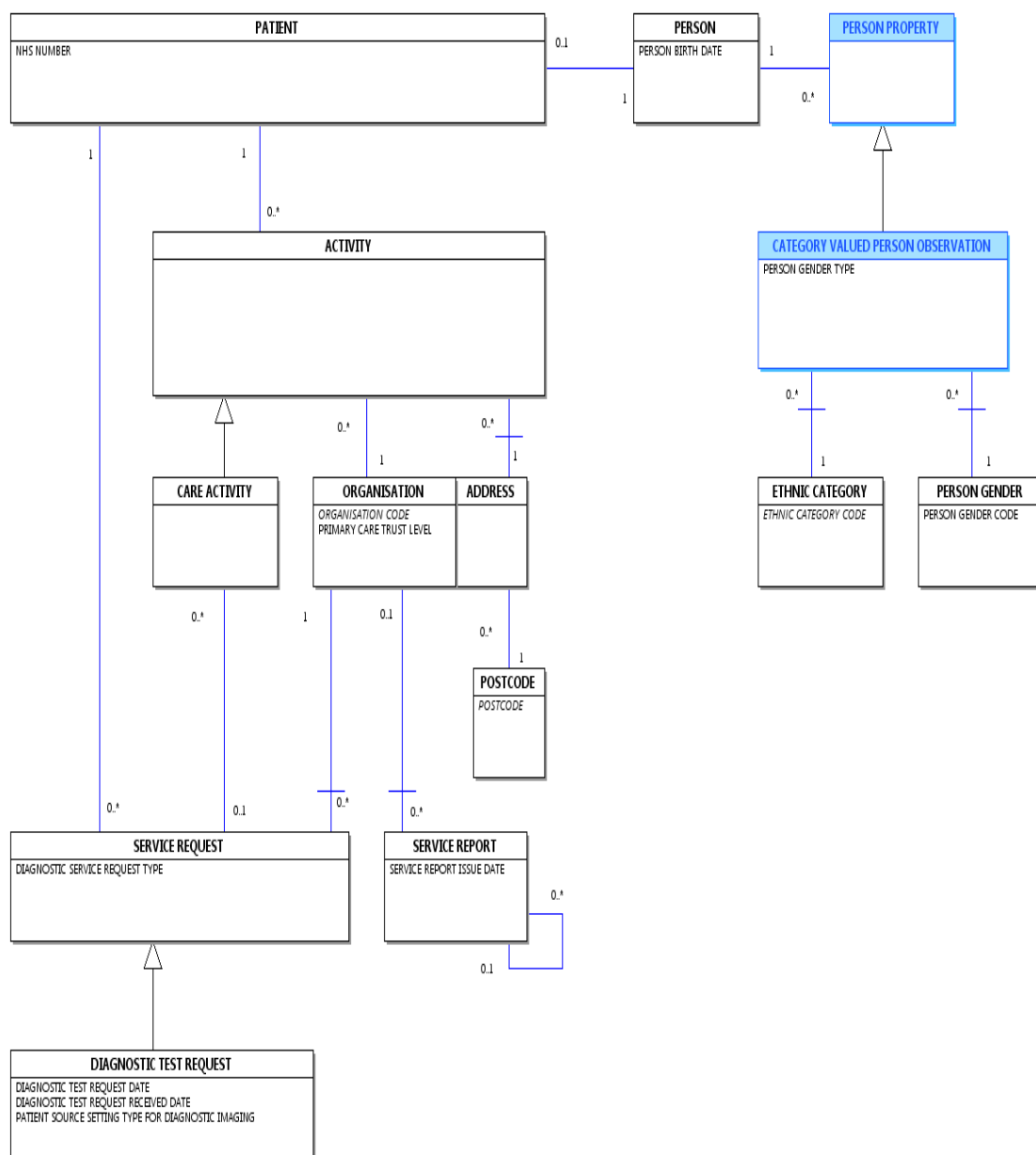
## CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S HEALTH SERVICE SECONDARY USES DIAGRAM

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram



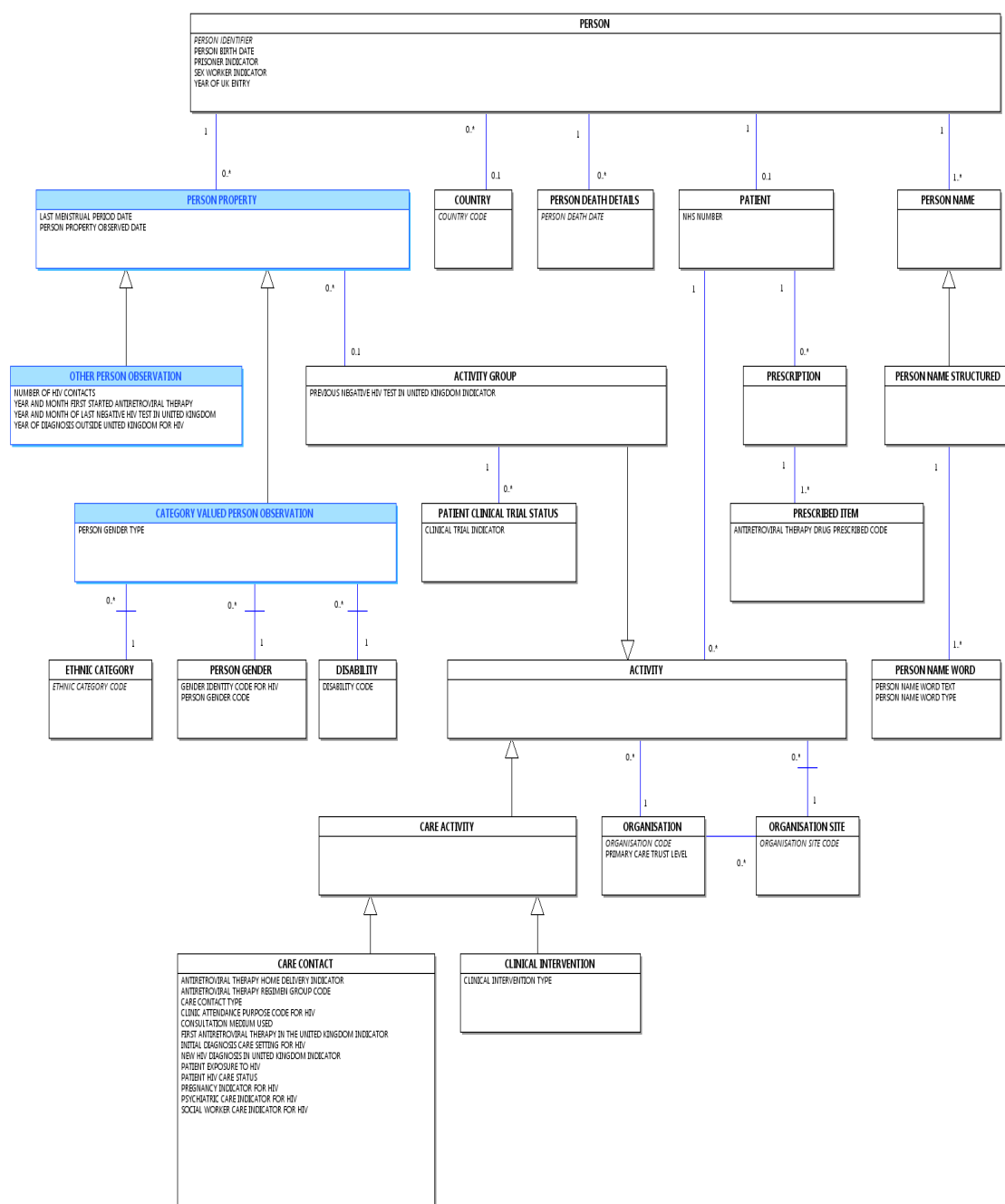
## DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING DIAGRAM

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram



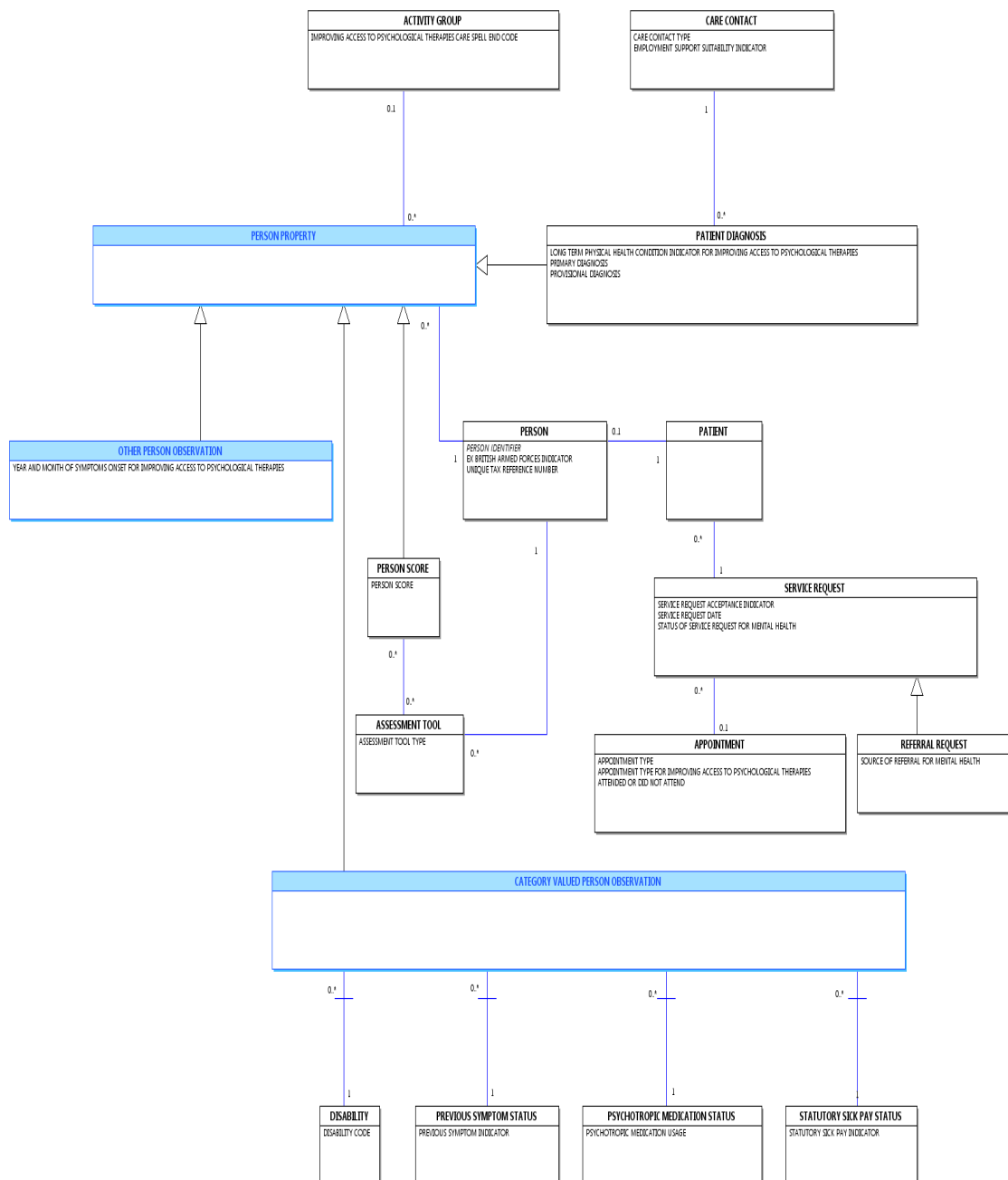
## HIV AND AIDS DIAGRAM

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram

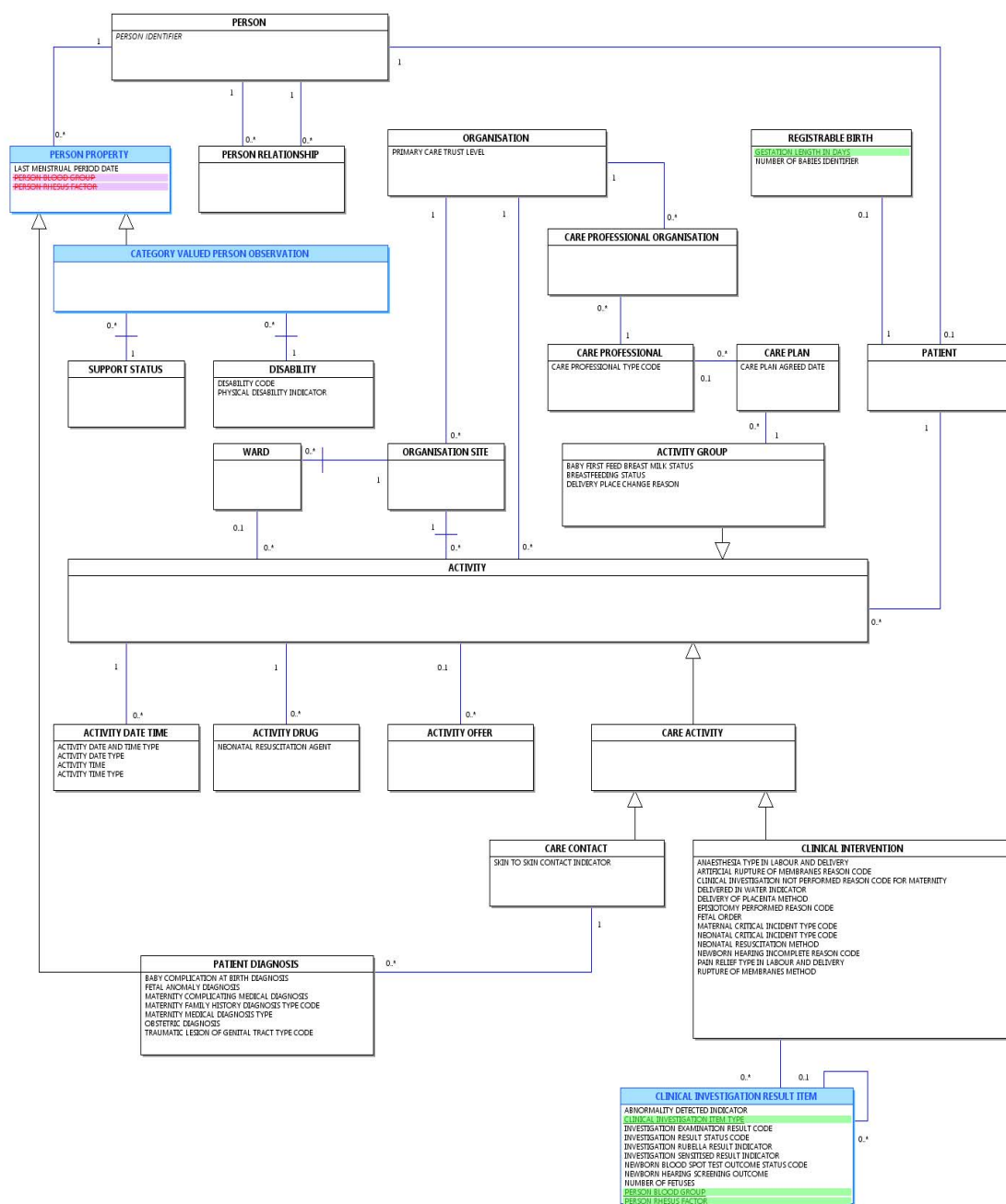


## IMPROVING ACCESS TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES DIAGRAM

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram

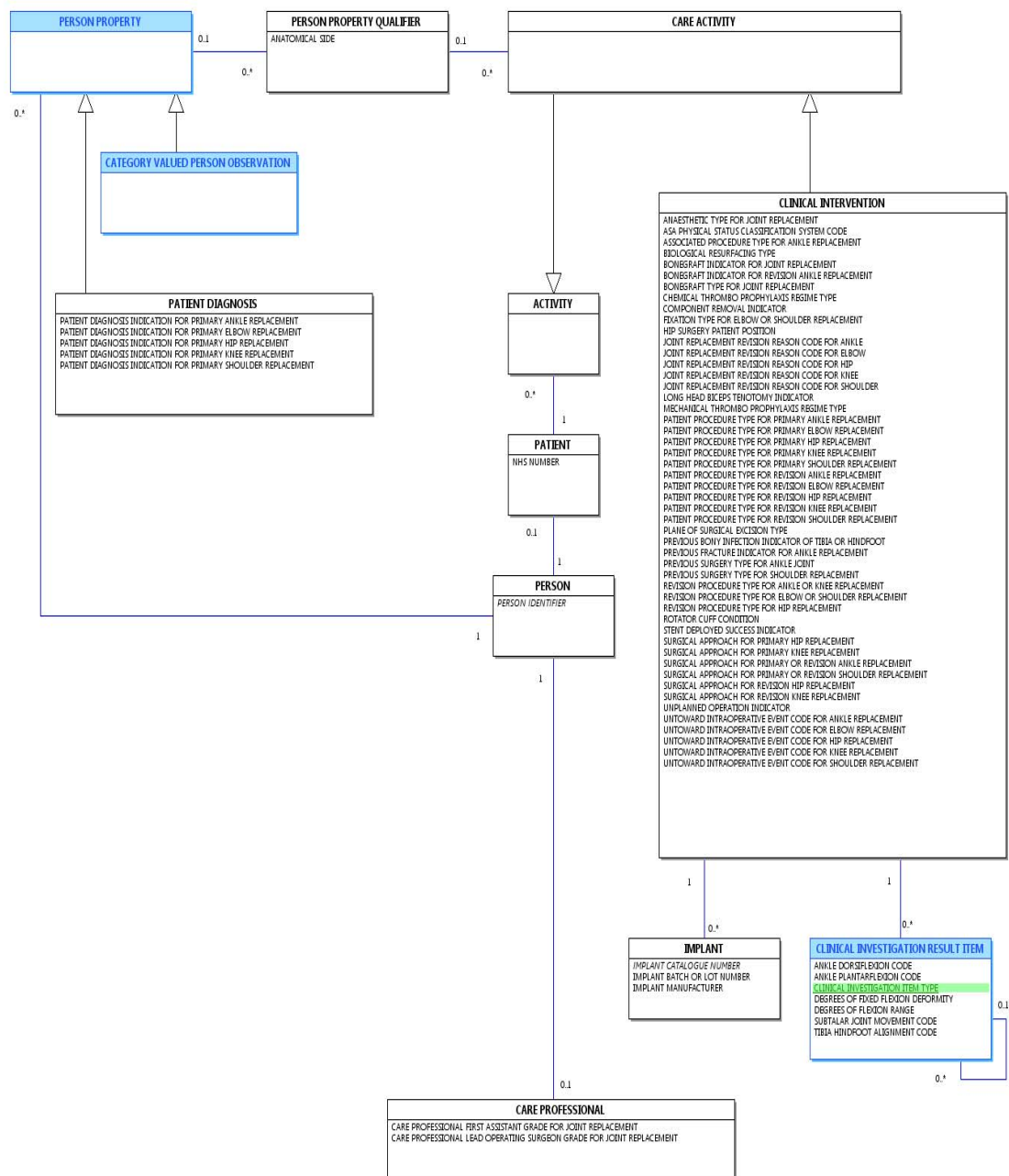


## MATERNITY SERVICES SECONDARY USES DIAGRAM



## NATIONAL JOINT REGISTRY DIAGRAM

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram





Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram



Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram

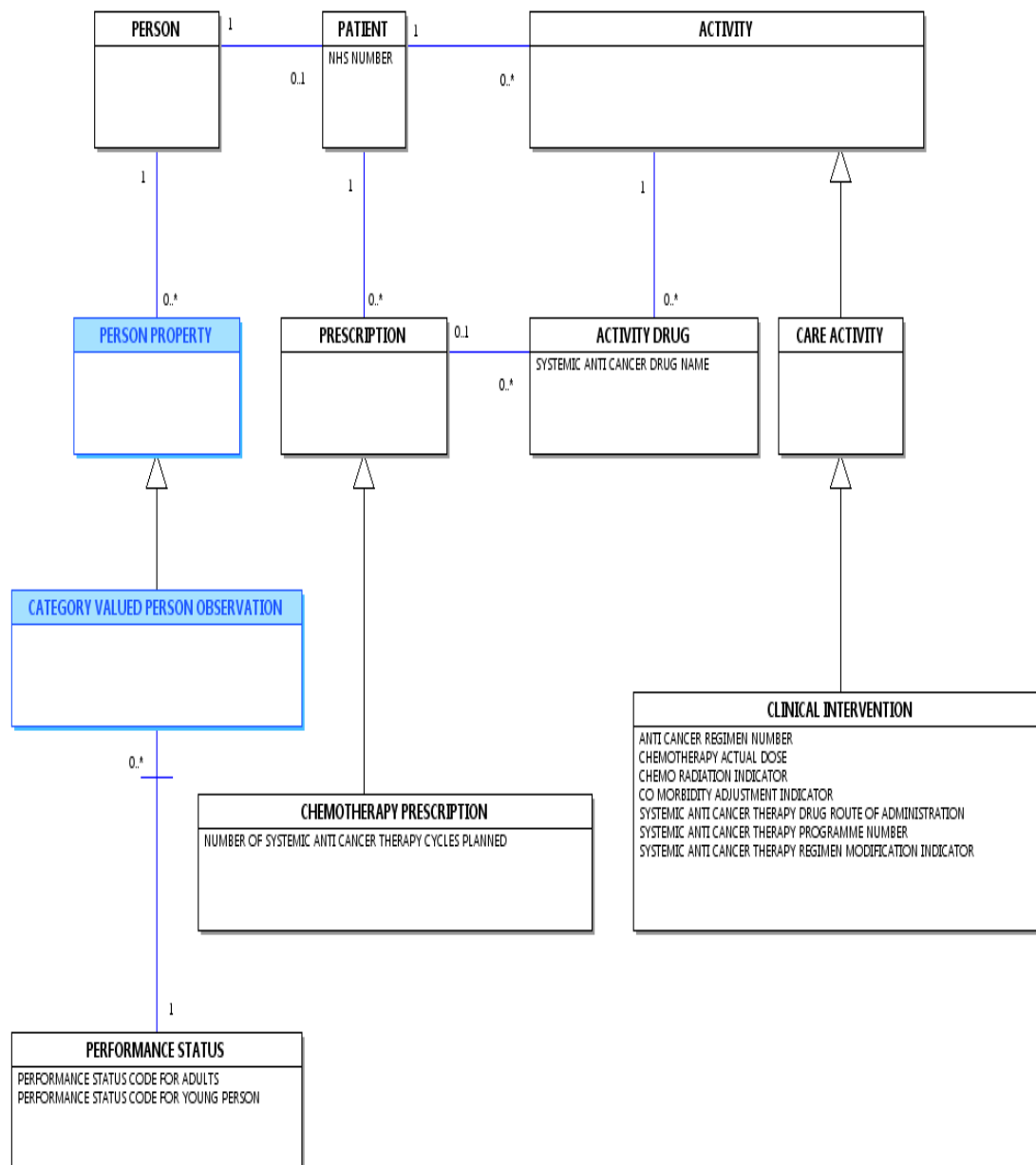


---

## SYSTEMIC ANTI-CANCER THERAPY DIAGRAM

---

Change to Diagram: Changed Diagram



---

## ABO SYSTEM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

The ABO System is a classification for CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM. The ABO System is a CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION.

The ABO System is a system of 4 basic types into which human blood may be classified according to the presence or absence of particular antigens:

- A - Blood group A has A antigens in its red blood cells and anti-B antibodies in its plasma;
- B - Blood group B has B antigens and anti-A antibodies in its plasma;
- O - Blood group O blood has no antigens but both anti-A and anti-B antibodies
- AB - Blood group AB has both A and B antigens but no antibodies, as it would destroy itself.

For further information on the [ABO System](#), see the [NHS Choices website](#).

---

## ABO SYSTEM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

- Changed Description

---

## ANAESTHETIC SERVICE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Anaesthetic Service is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).~~ An Anaesthetic Service is an [Item Of Service Delivery](#).

~~An item of Service Delivery.~~

~~The administration of a general anaesthetic, other than in connection with a [Maternity Medical Service](#), which requires the services of a second [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), for which a fee may be claimed.~~ An [Anaesthetic Service](#) is the administration of a general anaesthetic, other than in connection with a [Maternity Medical Service](#), which requires the services of a second [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), for which a fee may be claimed. The fee is payable whether the anaesthetic is administered by the [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#) requesting the services of a second [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), or by the second [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#).

~~Note that Items of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS](#) who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.~~ Note that [Items Of Service Delivery](#) reimbursement cannot be claimed by those [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS](#) who hold a [Personal Medical Services](#), as opposed to a [General Medical Services](#), contract.

References:

Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.

---

## BIRTH LENGTH

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~[Birth Length](#) is a [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#).~~ [Birth Length](#) is a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

[Birth Length](#) is the length of a baby at birth.

---

## BIRTH WEIGHT

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Birth Weight is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Birth Weight is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Birth Weight is the Weight of a baby at birth.

---

## BLOOD PRESSURE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Blood Pressure is a PERSON PROPERTY.~~ Blood Pressure is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

~~Blood Pressure is the the pressure of the blood within the arteries and is comprised of.~~ Blood Pressure is the pressure of the blood within the arteries and is comprised of:

- Systolic Blood Pressure and
- Diastolic Blood Pressure.

---

## BLOOD TRANSFUSION

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~A Blood Transfusion is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.~~ A Blood Transfusion is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.

~~A Blood Transfusion is a procedure which is undertaken to replace blood that might be lost for example, during surgery or due to a serious injury. It is also performed when the PATIENT is unable to produce blood properly because of an illness.~~ A Blood Transfusion is a procedure which is undertaken to replace blood that might be lost for example, during surgery or due to a serious injury.

A Blood Transfusion is also performed when the PATIENT is unable to produce blood properly because of an illness.

For further information on Blood Transfusions, see the NHS Choices website.

---

## BODY MASS INDEX

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Body Mass Index (BMI) is a PERSON PROPERTY.~~ Body Mass Index (BMI) is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Body Mass Index is a measure of body fat based on Height and Weight.

For further information on Body Mass Index, see the NHS Choices website.

---

## BONE AGE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Bone Age is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~ Bone Age is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Bone Age is the radiological bone age, following an assessment by a radiologist viewing X-rays of the PATIENT's hand and wrist.

---

## CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA\_ renamed from CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, Description

~~Cervical Glandular Intraepithelial Neoplasia is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM~~ Cervical Glandular Intra-epithelial Neoplasia is a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS.

~~Cervical Glandular Intraepithelial Neoplasia is used for PATIENTS with cervical cancer to identify the inner glandular CELLS of the cervix.~~ Cervical Glandular Intra-epithelial Neoplasia is used for PATIENTS with cervical cancer to identify the inner glandular CELLS of the cervix.

---

## CERVICAL INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA\_ renamed from CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, Description

~~Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia is a CANCER STAGING~~ Cervical Intra-epithelial Neoplasia is a CANCER STAGING.

~~A Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia is divided into grades and is used for PATIENTS with cervical cancer and may be used to describe how abnormal the CELLS are and how much of the cervical TISSUE is involved.~~ A Cervical Intra-epithelial Neoplasia is divided into grades and is used for PATIENTS with cervical cancer and may be used to describe how abnormal the CELLS are and how much of the cervical TISSUE is involved.

~~For further information on Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia, see the National Cancer Institute website.~~ For further information on Cervical Intra-epithelial Neoplasia, see the National Cancer Institute website.

---

## CLINICAL INTERVENTION DATE AND TIME

---

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A Clinical Intervention Date and Time is an ACTIVITY DATE TIME.

A Clinical Intervention Date and Time is the Clinical Intervention Date and Clinical Intervention Time of the occurrence of the CLINICAL INTERVENTION.

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	Clinical Intervention Dates

## CLINICAL INTERVENTION TIME

---

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Clinical Intervention Time](#) is an [ACTIVITY DATE TIME](#).

A [Clinical Intervention Time](#) is the time of the occurrence of the [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	Clinical Intervention Times

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Clinical Investigation](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

A [Clinical Investigation](#) is a clinical test or investigation offered to or carried out on a [PERSON](#).

[Clinical Investigations](#) may include blood tests for specific antibodies, scans or physical examinations for specific diseases.

A [Clinical Investigation](#) may include a [Patient Procedure](#), where it is both diagnostic and therapeutic, for example, certain endoscopic procedures.

---

## CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~[Contraceptive Service](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).~~ A [Contraceptive Service](#) is a [SERVICE](#).

~~An Item of Service Delivery.~~ A [Contraceptive Service](#) is the delivery of [Contraceptive Services](#) to a [PERSON](#) by a [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), for which a fee may be claimed.

~~The delivery of [Contraceptive Service](#)s to a [PERSON](#) by a [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), for which a fee may be claimed.~~

~~Note that Items of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS](#) who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.~~

~~References:~~

~~Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.~~

---

## DENTAL HAEMORRHAGE SERVICE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description



~~Dental Haemorrhage Service~~ is a ~~CLINICAL INTERVENTION~~. A Dental Haemorrhage Service is an Item Of Service Delivery.

~~An Item of Service Delivery.~~ A Dental Haemorrhage Service is the arresting of a dental haemorrhage or provision of aftercare treatment associated with the dental haemorrhage, delivered by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER to a PATIENT, for which a fee may be claimed.

~~The arresting of a dental haemorrhage or provision of after care treatment associated with the dental haemorrhage, delivered by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER to a PATIENT, for which a fee may be claimed.~~ Note that Items Of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.

~~Note that Items of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.~~

References:

Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.

---

## DENTAL TREATMENT

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

Dental Treatment is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.

~~A delivery of dental care of a single DENTAL TREATMENT CLASSIFICATIONS given during a Dental Treatment Contact.~~ This includes all treatment given by community dental services outside Oral Health Programme. Dental Treatment is the delivery of dental care of a single DENTAL TREATMENT CLASSIFICATION given during a Dental Treatment Contact. This includes all treatment given by community dental services outside an Oral Health Programme.

---

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Diastolic Blood Pressure~~ is a ~~MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~. Diastolic Blood Pressure is part of a Blood Pressure reading, which is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Diastolic Blood Pressure is the reading of a PATIENT's Blood Pressure relaxing between heart beats.

---

## DOMINANT ARM (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DOMINANT ARM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Dominant Arm~~ is a ~~PERSON PROPERTY~~. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~Dominant Arm~~ is recorded for the purposes of measuring a PATIENT's Blood Pressure. The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~Blood Pressure~~ differences are common between readings when taken from both ~~PATIENT~~'s arms, and may be slightly higher in the ~~PERSON~~'s ~~Dominant Arm~~. For example, if the ~~PERSON~~ is left-handed, the left arm may have a slightly higher reading than the right arm.  
**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

## DOMINANT ARM (RETIRED)\_ renamed from DOMINANT ARM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.D.Dominant\_Arm to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.D.Dominant\_Arm
- Retired Dominant Arm
- Changed Description

---

## DRY WEIGHT

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Dry Weight~~ is a ~~MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~. **Dry Weight is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.**

~~Dry Weight~~ is a ~~PATIENT~~'s ~~Weight~~ after a ~~Renal Dialysis~~ session when the extra fluid has been removed.

---

## EMERGENCY TREATMENT SERVICE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~An ~~Item Of Service Delivery~~.~~ **Emergency Treatment Service is an Item Of Service Delivery.**

~~The delivery of an ~~Emergency Treatment Service~~ by a ~~GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER~~, for which a fee may be claimed.~~ **Emergency Treatment Service is the delivery of an Emergency Treatment Service by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, for which a fee may be claimed.**

~~Note that Items of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those ~~GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS~~ who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.~~ **Note that Items Of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.**

References:

Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.

---

## FACE TO FACE CONTACT COMMUNITY CARE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

**Face To Face Contact Community Care is a CARE CONTACT.**

A contact which is made by one or more nurses or community support workers (nursing) with a ~~PATIENT~~ or

his/her proxy during a [Community Episode](#). The contact occurs when a [PATIENT](#) or their proxy attends a clinic or when the nurse or community support worker (nursing) makes a domiciliary visit to see the [PATIENT](#).

A proxy contact is a single occasion involving contact between a proxy and one or more members of a community nurse staff group within a [Nursing In The Community Programme](#). Contacts with proxies only count if the contact is in lieu of the contact with the [PATIENT](#), and the proxy is able more effectively than the [PATIENT](#) to ensure that the specified advice/treatment devised for the [PATIENT](#) is followed. This is most likely to be the case where the [PATIENT](#) is unable to communicate effectively say for an infant, or for a [PERSON](#) who is mentally ill or has learning disabilities.

One or more nurses or community support workers (nursing) in the same or different [Nursing In The Community Programmes](#) may be in contact with a [PATIENT](#) at the same time.

Contacts should be recorded as follows:

- a. If one or more [NURSES](#) or community support workers (nursing) from the same programme are in contact with one [PATIENT](#) at the same time, this should be recorded as one face-to-face contact
- b. If one or more [NURSES](#) or community support workers (nursing) from different programmes are in contact with one [PATIENT](#) at the same time, this should be recorded as one contact for each programme involved
- c. For contacts at a [Day Care Facility](#), where repeated contacts may occur during the course of a day, this should be recorded as one contact for each programme involved
- d. If two [NURSES](#) of different disciplines but both classed in the community nurse staff group other community nurses, such as stomatherapist and a continuing care nurse, are in contact with one [PATIENT](#) at the same time, this should be recorded as two face-to-face contacts, one for each discipline

Group activity, where, for example, general advice is given to several [PATIENTS](#) at the same time should not be recorded as [Nurse or Midwife Contacts](#).

A [Face To Face Contact Community Care](#) may involve activities attributable to a structured programme, such as the following:

- a. [Screening Test](#)
- b. [Group Session](#)
- c. Health Promotion Other Activity
- d. [EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT](#)
- e. [Test Of Immunity](#)
- e. [Test of Immunity](#)
- f. [Immunisation Dose Given](#)
- g. [Face To Face Contact Surveillance](#)

For such activities they must be recorded as part of the respective structured programmes as well as attributed to the [Nursing In The Community Programmes](#).

If the [PATIENT](#) is currently subject to a [Mental Health Care Spell](#) and the contact [NURSE](#) is also their allocated care programme approach care coordinator then a [Face To Face Contact CPA Care Coordinator](#) should also be recorded.

For domiciliary visits, an indication of whether the [Face To Face Contact Community Care](#) is the first occasion on which a [PATIENT](#) is seen should be recorded as an initial contact. A [LOCATION](#) type should also be recorded.

Information recorded for a [Face To Face Contact Community Care](#) includes:

[Contact Date](#)

[First Contact In Financial Year](#)

[Initial Contact](#) (applies to domiciliary visits only)

[LOCATION](#) (applies to domiciliary visits only)

---

## FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Absolute Amount) is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Absolute Amount) is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Absolute Amount) is the volume of air that can forcibly be blown out in one second, after full inspiration.

---

## FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage) is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage) is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

~~Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage) is the volume of air that can forcibly be blown out in one second, after full inspiration, as a percentage of the predicted value.~~ Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage) is the volume of air that can forcibly be blown out in one second, after full inspiration, as a 'Percentage (%)' of the predicted value.

---

## GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Gestation Length In Days is the gestation length of a Fetus Episode recorded as the total number of days.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~The calculation may be:~~ The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- ~~a) calculated by ultrasound scan measurements according to the trimester of the scan~~
- ~~b) estimated from the LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE~~
- ~~c) estimated by clinical assessment (in the absence of a or b)~~

~~The number of completed whole weeks of gestation and the remaining number of days of an uncompleted whole week should be calculated from the Gestation Length In Days for input and reporting purposes. Where there is no uncompleted whole week, the number of additional days should be recorded as zero.~~ Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

~~For example:~~

- ~~• a Gestation Length In Days of 84 is input and reported as 12 weeks 0 days gestation length,~~
- ~~• a Gestation Length In Days of 72 is input and reported as 10 weeks 2 days gestation length,~~
- ~~• a Gestation Length In Days of 284 is input and reported as 40 weeks 4 days gestation length.~~

---

## GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS (RETIRED)\_ renamed from GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Gestation\_Length\_In\_Days to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.NHS\_Business\_Definitions.G.Gestation\_Length\_In\_Days
- Retired Gestation Length In Days
- Changed Description

---

## HAND GRIP STRENGTH

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Hand Grip Strength is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Hand Grip Strength is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

~~Hand Grip Strength is the PATIENT's hand grip strength.~~ Hand Grip Strength is the strength of the PATIENT's hand grip.

---

## HBA1C

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~HbA1c (Hemoglobin A1c), also known as Glycated Hemoglobin, is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ HbA1c (Hemoglobin A1c), also known as Glycated Hemoglobin, is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

~~The HbA1c test measures the amount of glucose that is being carried by the red blood cells in the body.~~ The HbA1c test measures the amount of plasma glucose concentration that is being carried by the red blood cells in the body, over a prolonged period of time.

---

## HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Head Circumference is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Head Circumference is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Head Circumference is the circumference of the PATIENT's head.

---

## HEART RATE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Heart Rate is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Heart Rate is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Heart Rate is the number of heart beats per unit of time.

---

## HEIGHT

---

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Height is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Height is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

~~Height is the height of a PATIENT on a given date, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Metres (m)' or 'Centimetres (cm)'. Height is the height of a PATIENT on a given date, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Metres (m)' or 'Centimetres (cm)'.~~

---

## HIP MEASUREMENT

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Hip Measurement is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Hip Measurement is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Hip Measurement is the measurement of the PATIENT's hips.

---

## MANTOUX TEST

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~A Mantoux Test is a Test Of Immunity.~~ A Mantoux Test is a Screening Test.

The Mantoux Test is used as a Screening Test for tuberculosis infection or disease and as an aid to diagnosis.

~~Further information about Mantoux Tests can be found on the NHS Immunisation Information website.~~ For further information on Mantoux Tests, see the NHS Choices website.

---

## MATERNITY MEDICAL SERVICE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~An Item Of Service Delivery.~~ A Maternity Medical Service is an Item Of Service Delivery.

~~The delivery of maternity medical services to a PATIENT by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, for which a fee may be claimed.~~ A Maternity Medical Service is the delivery of maternity medical services to a PATIENT by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, for which a fee may be claimed.

~~Note that Items of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.~~ Note that Items Of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.

References:

Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.

---

## MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Mid Arm Circumference is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Mid Arm Circumference is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Mid Arm Circumference is the circumference of the PATIENT's mid arm.

## MINOR SURGERY PROCEDURE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~An Item Of Service Delivery.~~ A Minor Surgery Procedure is an Item Of Service Delivery.

~~A minor surgical procedure performed on a PATIENT by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, for which a fee may be claimed.~~ A Minor Surgery Procedure is a surgical procedure performed on a PATIENT by a GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, for which a fee may be claimed.

~~Note that Items of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.~~ Note that Items Of Service Delivery reimbursement cannot be claimed by those GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS who hold a Personal Medical Services, as opposed to a General Medical Services, contract.

References:

Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.

## PATIENT PROCEDURE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Patient Procedure is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.~~ A Patient Procedure is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.

~~This is the actual procedure performed on an individual PATIENT at a particular time. A PATIENT may undergo a procedure under the direct personal supervision of a medical or dental practitioner, in pregnancy or childbirth or for the prevention, cure, relief or diagnosis of disease. It should be possible to record at least four procedures for each Consultant Episode (Hospital Provider).~~ A Patient Procedure is a procedure performed on a PATIENT by a CARE PROFESSIONAL.

~~In the case of an electro-convulsive therapy (ECT) treatment procedure, it comprises the PATIENT being given an anaesthetic for the purpose of electro-convulsive therapy and being administered one or more electric stimuli to the head and should be recorded regardless of whether or not the PATIENT has a convulsion.~~ A Patient Procedure may be carried out:

- for the prevention, cure, relief or diagnosis of disease
- during pregnancy
- during childbirth.

A Patient Procedure may be carried out as part of a Clinical Investigation, where it is both diagnostic and therapeutic, for example, certain endoscopic procedures.



---

## PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Percentage Weight Loss is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~

Percentage Weight Loss is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Percentage Weight Loss is the percentage of Weight lost by a PATIENT over a specified period.

~~Percentage Weight Loss is used as an indicator of malnutrition.~~ Percentage Weight Loss may be used as an indicator of malnutrition.

---

## POST MORTEM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Post Mortem is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.~~ A Post Mortem is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.

~~A pathology procedure carried out on NHS premises. This should include post mortem examinations of the viable new born fetus but exclude dissection of the pre-viable fetus.~~ A Post Mortem is the pathological examination of a dead body to determine the cause of death.

A Post Mortem may include post-mortem examination of a viable new born fetus but excludes dissection of a pre-viable fetus.

---

## RH SYSTEM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~The Rh System is a classification for a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.~~ The Rh System is a CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION.

In addition to the antigens present in the ABO System, red blood cells sometimes have another antigen, a protein called the Rh factor.

- If the Rh factor is present, the PERSON's blood group is RhD positive;
- If the Rh factor is absent, the PERSON is RhD negative.

This means that a PERSON can be one of eight blood groups:

- A RhD positive (A+)
- A RhD negative (A-)
- B RhD positive (B+)
- B RhD negative (B-)
- O RhD positive (O+)
- O RhD negative (O-)
- AB RhD positive (AB+)
- AB RhD negative (AB-).

For further information on the [Rh System](#), see the [NHS Choices website](#).

---

## RH SYSTEM

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

- Changed Description

---

## SCREENING TEST

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Screening Test~~ is a ~~CLINICAL INTERVENTION~~. A [Screening Test](#) is a [Clinical Investigation](#).

A test performed on a [PERSON](#) to detect a specific disease or impairment, which may be carried out as part of a [Screening Programme](#). It should be noted that individuals may have to be re-tested shortly after an initial test for technical reasons such as the loss of sample, an unsatisfactory test procedure, or an inconclusive result. The ~~Screening Test~~ is not complete until such re-tests have been satisfactorily completed. A [Screening Test](#) is a test performed on a [PATIENT](#) to detect a specific disease or impairment, which may be carried out as part of a [Screening Programme](#).

It should be noted that individuals may have to be re-tested shortly after an initial test for technical reasons such as the loss of sample, an unsatisfactory test procedure, or an inconclusive result.

The [Screening Test](#) is not complete until such re-tests have been satisfactorily completed.

---

## SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Serum Cholesterol Level~~ is a ~~MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~. [Serum Cholesterol Level](#) is a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

[Serum Cholesterol Level](#) is the cholesterol level in a [PATIENT](#)'s blood.

---

## SERUM CREATININE LEVEL

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Serum Creatinine Level~~ is a ~~MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~. [Serum Creatinine Level](#) is a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

[Serum Creatinine Level](#) is the concentration of creatinine in serum (used as an indicator of renal function).

---

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Systolic Blood Pressure is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Systolic Blood Pressure is part of a Blood Pressure reading, which is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Systolic Blood Pressure is the reading of a PATIENT's Blood Pressure at each heart beat.

---

## TEMPERATURE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Temperature is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Temperature is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Temperature is the degree of internal heat of a PATIENT's body.

---

## TEST OF IMMUNITY\_ renamed from TEST OF IMMUNITY

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, Description

~~Test Of Immunity is a CLINICAL INTERVENTION.~~ Test of Immunity is a Screening Test.

A ~~Test Of Immunity~~ performed as part of an Immunisation Programme for an VACCINE PREVENTABLE DISEASE. A Test of Immunity performed as part of an Immunisation Programme for a VACCINE PREVENTABLE DISEASE.

---

## URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Urinary Albumin Level is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Urinary Albumin Level is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Urinary Albumin Level is the level of albumin in a urine sample.

---

## URINE OUTPUT

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Urine Output is a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION.~~ Urine Output is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

Urine Output is the output of urine of a PATIENT over a specified period of time (i.e. last hour, last 24 hours).

---

## VACCINATION SERVICE

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~An [Item Of Service Delivery](#).~~ A [Vaccination Service](#) is an [Item Of Service Delivery](#).

~~A vaccination or immunisation given to a [PERSON](#) in accordance with public policy by or on behalf of a [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), for which a fee may be claimed.~~ A [Vaccination Service](#) is a vaccination or immunisation given to a [PERSON](#) in accordance with public policy, by or on behalf of a [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER](#), for which a fee may be claimed.

The applicable payment rate for the [Vaccination Service](#) delivered is determined by the combination of [VACCINE PREVENTABLE DISEASE](#) and [IMMUNISATION COURSE TYPE](#).

~~Note that [Items of Service Delivery](#) reimbursement cannot be claimed by those [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS](#) who hold a [Personal Medical Services](#), as opposed to a [General Medical Services](#), contract.~~ Note that [Items Of Service Delivery](#) reimbursement cannot be claimed by those [GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS](#) who hold a [Personal Medical Services](#), as opposed to a [General Medical Services](#), contract.

References:

Statement of Fees and Allowances Payable to General Medical Practitioners in England and Wales.

---

## VASECTOMY PERFORMED (RETIRED)\_ renamed from VASECTOMY PERFORMED

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~[Vasectomy Performed](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~A vasectomy operative procedure performed, excluding those vasectomies performed on NHS [PATIENTS](#) using a [Hospital Bed](#).~~ The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

## VASECTOMY PERFORMED (RETIRED)\_ renamed from VASECTOMY PERFORMED

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from [Data\\_Dictionary.NHS\\_Business\\_Definitions.V.Vasectomy\\_Performed](#) to [Retired.Data\\_Dictionary.NHS\\_Business\\_Definitions.V.Vasectomy\\_Performed](#)
- Retired Vasectomy Performed
- Changed Description

---

## WAIST MEASUREMENT

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~[Waist Measurement](#) is a [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#).~~ [Waist Measurement](#) is a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

[Waist Measurement](#) is the measurement of a [PATIENT](#)'s waist.

---

## WEIGHT

---

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

~~Weight~~ is a ~~MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~. Weight is a CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM.

~~Weight~~ is the weight of a ~~PATIENT~~ on a given date, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is 'Kilograms (kg)' or 'Grams (g)'. Weight is the weight of a PATIENT on a given date, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilograms (kg)' or 'Grams (g)'.

---

## CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Description

A subtype of [PERSON PROPERTY](#).

Observations made regarding a [PERSON](#). ~~These observations do not include information about a treatment or intervention.~~ CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATIONS do not include information about a treatment or intervention.

[CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE](#) provides coded classifications of observations about a [PERSON](#).

~~Note: [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) allows for recording of measurements about a [PERSON](#) and [OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION](#) is where the [PERSON](#) states, for example, when they first experienced symptoms, the number of days on which alcohol has been consumed etc.~~ Note: [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#) captures measurements about a [PERSON](#) and [OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION](#) is where the [PERSON](#) states, for example, when they first experienced symptoms, the number of days on which alcohol has been consumed etc.

---

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes, Description

~~A result of a single [Clinical Investigation](#) including all essential or useful relevant data.~~ The result of a [Clinical Investigation](#).

~~Note: A [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#) includes all useful information in connection with an investigation result (e.g. numerical value, date and time of [Clinical Investigation](#) etc.); this corresponds to what is normally called a 'line' on a paper report.~~ [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM TYPE](#) provides a list of [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEMS](#).

References:

The Version 1.0 Trial NHS Standard EDIFACT Messages for Radiology Requests and Reports, 14.3.95

The Version 1.0 Trial NHS Standard EDIFACT Messages for GP-Hospital Communications - 17.5.95

---

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes, Description

*Attributes of this Class are:*

K INVESTIGATION RESULT DATE  
K INVESTIGATION RESULT TIME  
ABNORMALITY DETECTED INDICATOR  
ALBUMINURIA STAGE  
ALK 1 STATUS  
ANKLE DORSIFLEXION CODE  
ANKLE PLANTARFLEXION CODE  
ARITHMETIC COMPARATOR  
BIOPSY REFERRAL OUTCOME  
BREAST BIOPSY REFERRAL OUTCOME  
BREAST CANCER HISTOLOGICAL TYPE  
BREAST SCREENING MAMMOGRAPHY OUTCOME CODE  
CANCER VASCULAR OR LYMPHATIC INVASION  
CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA PRESENCE AND GRADE  
CERVICAL NODE STATUS  
CERVICAL SMEAR EXAMINED DATE  
CHLAMYDIA TEST RESULT  
CLINICAL ASSESSMENT RESULT CODE FOR BREAST CANCER  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION ITEM TYPE  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION ITEM UNIT OF MEASURE  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR RENAL CARE  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR RENAL TRANSPLANT  
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE  
CYTOGENETIC ANALYSIS CODE  
CYTOGENETIC PRESENCE TYPE FOR RHABDOMYOSARCOMA  
CYTOGENETIC RISK CODE  
CYTOLOGY RESULT TYPE  
CYTOLOGY SMEAR REASON  
DEGREES OF FIXED FLEXION DEFORMITY  
DEGREES OF FLEXION RANGE  
DETRUSOR MUSCLE PRESENCE INDICATION CODE  
DEVIATING RESULT INDICATOR  
DIPSTICK TEST RESULT CODE  
EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR MUTATIONAL STATUS  
EXCISION MARGIN  
GENETIC CONFIRMATION INDICATOR  
GRADE OF DIFFERENTIATION  
HbA1C ASSAY MEASUREMENT METHOD  
HEPATOMEGALY INDICATOR  
HORMONE EXPRESSION TYPE  
INVASIVE CANCER SPECIAL TYPE INDICATOR  
INVESTIGATION EXAMINATION RESULT CODE  
INVESTIGATION HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY RESULT CODE  
INVESTIGATION RESULT STATUS CODE  
INVESTIGATION RESULT TEXT  
INVESTIGATION RISK RATIO RESULT CODE  
INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR  
INVESTIGATION SENSITISED RESULT INDICATOR  
KARYOTYPE TEST OUTCOME  
LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE LEVEL  
LYMPH NODE STATUS  
MAMMOGRAM RESULT CODE  
METASTASIS EXTENT CODE

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST OUTCOME STATUS CODE  
 NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME  
 NUMBER OF FETUSES  
 NUMERICAL VALUE  
 PATHOLOGICAL RISK CLASSIFICATION CODE AFTER NEPHRECTOMY  
 PATHOLOGICAL RISK CLASSIFICATION CODE AFTER PREOPERATIVE CHEMOTHERAPY  
 PERSON BLOOD GROUP  
 PERSON RHESUS FACTOR  
 PREOPERATIVE THERAPY RESPONSE TYPE  
 RADIOLOGICAL RESULT VERIFIED DATE  
 RADIOLOGICAL RESULT VERIFIED TIME  
 RESULT ITEM STATUS  
 S CATEGORY CODE  
 SCREENING TEST RESULT  
 SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION CORRECTION CODE  
 SMEAR INFECTION TYPE  
 SPECIMEN NATURE  
 SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN  
 SPLENOMEGALY INDICATOR  
 SUBTALAR JOINT MOVEMENT CODE  
 TIBIA HINDFOOT ALIGNMENT CODE  
 TUMOUR NECROSIS  
 ULTRASOUND RESULT CODE FOR BREAST CANCER

---

## MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Supertype, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~A subtype of [PERSON PROPERTY](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~[MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) allows for recording of measurements about a [PERSON](#). The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~[MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE](#) provides a list of [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATIONS](#). Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

~~Note: [CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) allows coded classifications of observations about a [PERSON](#) and [OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION](#) is where the [PERSON](#) states, for example, when they first experienced symptoms, the number of days on which alcohol has been consumed etc.~~

---

## MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Supertype, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Attributes of this Class are:~~

~~ALBUMINURIA STAGE~~  
~~MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE~~

~~This class has no attributes.~~

---

## MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON

## OBSERVATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Supertype, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Supertype from Data\_Dictionary.Classes.P.PERSON\_PROPERTY to null
  - Changed Attributes
  - Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Classes.M.MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Classes.M.MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION
  - Retired MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION
  - Changed Description
- 

### MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE (RETIRED)\_\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Identifies the type of [MEASURED\\_PERSON\\_OBSERVATION](#) being recorded, for example [Height](#) and [Weight](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

**The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

### MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE (RETIRED)\_\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Attributes of this Class are:~~

~~↳ MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE\_CODE~~

**This class has no attributes.**

---

### MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE (RETIRED)\_\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Each MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE~~

~~must be validated by one or more OBSERVATION\_MEASUREMENT\_VALIDATION~~

~~may be the type for one or more MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION~~

---

### MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE (RETIRED)\_\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Relationships
  - Changed Attributes
  - Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Classes.M.MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Classes.M.MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE
  - Retired MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE
  - Changed Description
-



## MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Identifies the unit of measurement used to record a [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#), for example Metres, kilograms etc.~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

## MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Attributes of this Class are:~~

~~⌘ MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~

**This class has no attributes.**

---

## MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Each MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE~~

~~must be validated by one or more OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION~~

~~may be the type for one or more MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION~~

---

## MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE

---

Change to Class: Changed Relationships, Attributes, Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Relationships
- Changed Attributes
- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Classes.M.MEASUREMENT\_VALUE\_TYPE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Classes.M.MEASUREMENT\_VALUE\_TYPE
- Retired MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE
- Changed Description

---

## OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Identifies the valid [MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE](#) that is used for a particular [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE](#). Examples would be [Height](#) measured in metres or [Weight](#) measured in kilograms.~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

## OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION (RETIRED)\_ renamed from OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Classes.O.OBSERVATION\_MEASUREMENT\_VALIDATION to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Classes.O.OBSERVATION\_MEASUREMENT\_VALIDATION
- Retired OBSERVATION MEASUREMENT VALIDATION
- Changed Description

---

## OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION

---

Change to Class: Changed Description

A subtype of [PERSON PROPERTY](#).

Observations made by a [PERSON](#) which are not coded or measured.

These observations do not include information about a treatment or intervention. These observations may be where the [PERSON](#) states, for example, when they first experienced symptoms, the number of days on which alcohol has been consumed etc.

~~Note: [CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) allows coded classifications of observations about a [PERSON](#) and [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) allows for the recording of measurements about a [PERSON](#).~~ Note: [CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) allows coded classifications of observations about a [PERSON](#) and [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#) captures measurements about a [PERSON](#).

---

## PERSON PROPERTY

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes, Description

A [PERSON PROPERTY](#) is a condition or state associated with a [PERSON](#).

[PERSON PROPERTIES](#) are collected as a result of an [ACTIVITY](#).

[PERSON PROPERTIES](#) for a [PATIENT](#) do not include information about a treatment or intervention.

- The [PERSON PROPERTY](#) may be a clinical diagnosis
  - The observer of a [PERSON PROPERTY](#) may be a related [PERSON](#) or a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#)
- [PERSON PROPERTIES](#) may be recorded during, or as a result of, a course of treatment.

Subtypes of [PERSON PROPERTY](#) include:

- [CANCER STAGING](#)
- [CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION](#)
- [DIABETES ROUTINE REVIEW RESULT](#)
- [EDUCATION](#)
- [EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT](#)
- [EMPLOYMENT](#)
- [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#)
- [NHS-CONTINUING-HEALTHCARE](#)

- [NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE](#)
- [NHS FUNDED NURSING CARE](#)
- [ORGAN DONATION CONSENT](#)
- [ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR OBSERVATION](#)
- [OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION](#)
- [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#)
- [PERSON SCORE](#)
- [SECURE ACCOMMODATION REQUIREMENT](#)
- [SAFEGUARDING CHILDREN OBSERVATION](#)
- [TEXT VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION](#)
- [TOBACCO USAGE](#)

---

## PERSON PROPERTY

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes, Description

*Attributes of this Class are:*

K      PERSON PROPERTY IDENTIFIER  
 ATTEMPTED SUICIDE WITH INTENT INDICATOR  
 DOMINANT ARM CODE  
 FAMILIAL CANCER SYNDROME INDICATOR  
 FREE PRESCRIPTIONS INDICATOR  
 LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE  
~~PERSON BLOOD GROUP~~  
 PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE DATE  
 PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE END DATE  
 PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE END TIME  
 PERSON PROPERTY EFFECTIVE TIME  
 PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE  
 PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME  
 PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE  
 PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME  
~~PERSON RHESUS FACTOR~~  
 PREGNANCY STATUS  
 SURGICAL VOICE RESTORATION COMMUNICATION METHOD FOR PLANNED POST OPERATIVE  
 SURGICAL VOICE RESTORATION COMMUNICATION METHOD FOR PRIMARY  
 YOUNG CARER INDICATOR

---

## PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

*Attributes of this Class are:*

ANATOMICAL AREA  
 ANATOMICAL SIDE  
 ANATOMICAL SIDE FOR IMAGING  
 ANATOMICAL SITE  
 BONE SARCOMA LOCATION  
 HYDRONEPHROSIS CODE  
 PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER IDENTIFIER  
~~PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE~~  
~~PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE~~  
~~PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE~~

PRIMARY EXTRANODAL SITE  
RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT REGION  
SOFT TISSUE SARCOMA LOCATION

---

## REGISTRABLE BIRTH

---

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

*Attributes of this Class are:*

APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE  
APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTE  
BCG ADMINISTERED  
BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE  
BIRTH ORDER  
DELIVERY METHOD  
DELIVERY PLACE TYPE  
DELIVERY TIME  
EXAMINATION OF HIPS  
FOLLOW UP CARE  
~~GESTATION LENGTH~~  
GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS  
GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS  
LIVE OR STILL BIRTH  
METABOLIC SCREENING  
NUMBER OF BABIES IDENTIFIER  
PRESENCE OF JAUNDICE  
PRESENTATION AT ONSET OF LABOUR  
RESUSCITATION METHOD DRUGS  
RESUSCITATION METHOD POSITIVE PRESSURE  
STATUS OF PERSON CONDUCTING DELIVERY

---

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

---

Change to Class: New Class

The unit of measurement.

This could be, for example, for a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#), [PRESCRIBED ITEM](#), [PERSON PROPERTY](#).

**This class is also known by these names:**

Context	Alias
plural	UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

---

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

---

Change to Class: New Class

*Attributes of this Class are:*

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

---

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

---

Change to Class: New Class

### *Each UNIT OF MEASUREMENT*

may be recorded for one or more CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM

may be recorded for one or more MALIGNANT ABNORMALITY

may be recorded for one or more PERSON PROPERTY

may be recorded for one or more PRESCRIBED ITEM

---

## ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of [DATE AND TIME](#) that defines the usage with regard to the [ACTIVITY](#).

An [ACTIVITY](#) may have many [DATES AND TIMES](#) associated with it but may only have one [DATE AND TIME](#) of a particular type.

### *National Codes:*

- 300 [Maternal Critical Incident Date and Time](#)
- 301 [Procedure Date and Time](#)
- 302 [Baby First Feed Date and Time](#)
- 303 [Date and Time of Decision to Deliver](#)
- 304 [Discharge Date and Time \(Mother Post Delivery Hospital Provider Spell\)](#)
- 305 [Oxytocin Administered Date and Time](#)
- 306 [Rupture of Membranes Date and Time](#)
- 307 [Transfer Start Date and Time \(Neonatal Unit\)](#)
- 308 [Urgent Care Service Accessed Date and Time](#)
- 309 [Clinical Intervention Date and Time](#)

Note: This list is not in alphabetical order.

---

## ACTIVITY TIME TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of [TIME](#) that defines the usage with regard to the [ACTIVITY](#).

An [ACTIVITY](#) may have many [TIMES](#) associated with it but may only have one [TIME](#) of a particular type.

### *National Codes:*

- 50 [Accident and Emergency Attendance Conclusion Time](#)
- 51 [Accident and Emergency Departure Time](#)
- 52 [Accident and Emergency Initial Assessment Time](#)
- 53 [Accident and Emergency Time Seen For Treatment](#)
- 54 Arrival At Hospital Time (Retired April 2012)
- 55 ARRIVAL TIME (Retired April 2012)
- 56 [End Time](#)
- 57 Event Time (Retired July 2012)
- 58 Initial Patient Contact Time (Retired July 2012)
- 59 [Last Dosage Time](#)
- 60 [Pathology Result Due Time](#)
- 61 [Start Time](#)

- 62 Theatre Case Time In To Theatre Suite (Retired September 2012)
- 63 Theatre Case Time Out Of Theatre (Retired September 2012)
- 64 Theatre Case Time Out Of Theatre Suite (Retired September 2012)
- 65 [Time Seen](#)
- 66 Discharge Ready Time (Retired April 2012)
- 67 [Arrival Time At Accident and Emergency Department](#)
- 68 [Arrival Time For Transport Requests](#)
- 69 [Discharge Time](#)
- 70 [Clinical Intervention Time](#)

Note: This list is not in alphabetical order.

---

## CLINICAL INTERVENTION TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

*National Codes:*

- ~~01~~ [Anaesthetic Service](#)
- 01 Anaesthetic Service (Retired November 2013)
- 02 [Anti-Cancer Drug Cycle](#)
- 03 Anti-Cancer Drug Fraction (Retired 1 January 2013)
- 04 [Anti-Cancer Drug Programme](#)
- 05 [Anti-Cancer Drug Regimen](#)
- 06 [Brachytherapy Treatment Course](#)
- ~~07~~ [Contraceptive Service](#)
- ~~08~~ [Dental Haemorrhage Service](#)
- 07 Contraceptive Service (Retired November 2013)
- 08 Dental Haemorrhage Service (Retired November 2013)
- 09 [Dental Treatment](#)
- 10 Drug Dosage and Administration (Retired 1 January 2013)
- 11 [Drug Treatment](#)
- ~~12~~ [Emergency Treatment Service](#)
- 12 Emergency Treatment Service (Retired November 2013)
- 13 Endocrine Therapy (Retired 1 January 2013)
- 14 [Fraction](#)
- 15 [Primary Hip Replacement Surgery](#)
- 16 [Imaging or Radiodiagnostic Event](#)
- 17 [Immunisation Dose Given](#)
- 18 [Joint Replacement Surgery](#)
- 19 [Primary Knee Replacement Surgery](#)
- 20 [Labour and Delivery](#)
- 21 [Lithotripsy Course Attendance](#)
- ~~22~~ [Maternity Medical Service](#)
- ~~23~~ [Minor Surgery Procedure](#)
- 22 Maternity Medical Service (Retired November 2013)
- 23 Minor Surgery Procedure (Retired November 2013)
- 24 [Pathology Laboratory Investigation](#)
- 25 [Patient Procedure](#)
- 26 [Post Mortem](#)
- 27 [Radiotherapy Treatment Course](#)
- ~~28~~ [Screening Test](#)
- 28 Screening Test (Retired November 2013)

29 [Teletherapy Treatment Course](#)  
30 [Test Of Immunity](#)  
30 [Test Of Immunity \(Retired November 2013\)](#)  
31 [Therapy After Discharge \(Retired July 2012\)](#)  
32 [Thrombo Prophylaxis Regime](#)  
33 [Unsealed Source Treatment Course](#)  
34 [Vaccination Service](#)  
35 [Vasectomy Performed](#)  
34 [Vaccination Service \(Retired November 2013\)](#)  
35 [Vasectomy Performed \(Retired November 2013\)](#)  
36 [Clinical Investigation](#)  
37 [Systemic Anti-Cancer Drug Cycle](#)  
38 [Systemic Anti-Cancer Drug Programme](#)  
39 [Systemic Anti-Cancer Drug Regimen](#)  
40 [Chemotherapy](#)  
41 [Cytotoxic Chemotherapy](#)  
42 [Hormone Therapy](#)  
43 [Immunotherapy](#)  
44 [Diagnostic Imaging](#)  
45 [6 - 8 Week Physical Examination](#)  
46 [Ultrasound Scan In Pregnancy](#)  
47 [Newborn Physical Examination](#)  
48 [Biological Therapy](#)  
49 [Brachytherapy](#)  
50 [Chemoradiotherapy](#)  
51 [Cryotherapy](#)  
52 [High Intensity Focused Ultrasound](#)  
53 [Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy](#)  
54 [Laser Treatment](#)  
55 [Light Therapy](#)  
56 [Photodynamic Therapy](#)  
57 [Proton Therapy](#)  
58 [Psoralen and Ultraviolet A Therapy](#)  
59 [Radiofrequency Ablation](#)  
60 [Radioisotope Therapy](#)  
61 [Radiosurgery](#)  
62 [Radiotherapy](#)  
63 [Teletherapy](#)  
64 [Tissue Typing](#)  
65 [Blood Transfusion](#)  
65 [Blood Transfusion](#)  
66 [Renal Dialysis](#)  
67 [Antiretroviral Therapy](#)  
68 [Drug Regimen](#)  
69 [Ablative Therapy](#)  
70 [Laparoscopy](#)  
71 [Primary Ankle Replacement Surgery](#)  
72 [Revision Ankle Replacement Surgery](#)  
73 [Primary Elbow Replacement Surgery](#)  
74 [Revision Elbow Replacement Surgery](#)  
75 [Revision Hip Replacement Surgery](#)  
76 [Revision Knee Replacement Surgery](#)  
77 [Primary Shoulder Replacement Surgery](#)  
78 [Revision Shoulder Replacement Surgery](#)

---

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

*National Codes:*

01	<a href="#">Birth Length</a>
02	<a href="#">Birth Weight</a>
03	<a href="#">Blood Pressure</a>
04	<a href="#">Body Mass Index</a>
05	<a href="#">Bone Age</a>
06	<a href="#">Breslow Thickness</a>
07	<a href="#">Diastolic Blood Pressure</a>
08	<a href="#">Dry Weight</a>
09	<a href="#">Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Absolute Amount)</a>
10	<a href="#">Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage)</a>
11	<a href="#">Hand Grip Strength</a>
12	<a href="#">HbA1c</a>
13	<a href="#">Head Circumference</a>
14	<a href="#">Heart Rate</a>
15	<a href="#">Height</a>
16	<a href="#">Hip Measurement</a>
17	<a href="#">Mid Arm Circumference</a>
18	<a href="#">Percentage Weight Loss</a>
19	<a href="#">Serum Cholesterol Level</a>
20	<a href="#">Serum Creatinine Level</a>
21	<a href="#">Systolic Blood Pressure</a>
22	<a href="#">Temperature</a>
23	<a href="#">Urinary Albumin Level</a>
24	<a href="#">Urine Output</a>
25	<a href="#">Waist Measurement</a>
26	<a href="#">Weight</a>

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM TYPES</a>

---

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The recorded value for a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).

A [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) may be recorded for a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUES</a>

---

## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---



## CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

### Data Elements:

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION
ALBUMIN LEVEL
ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION
ALPHA FETOPROTEIN
ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)
ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)
ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT)
ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT)
ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION
BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION
BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL
BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN
BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)
BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)
BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION
BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION
BIRTH WEIGHT
BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE
BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE
BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE
BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED
BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST
BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST
BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING
BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION
BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)
BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)
BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)
BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE
BRESLOW THICKNESS
CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE
CD4 CELL COUNT
CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION
CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION
CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION
CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)
CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT)
DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION
DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS
DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION
DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME
DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR)
DIALYSATE GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR)
DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE
DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)
DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)
DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA
DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE
DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN
DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN
DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN
DISTANCE TO MARGIN
DISTANCE TO SEROSA
ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE
FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)
FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)
GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION
HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION
HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)
HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)
HAND GRIP STRENGTH
HbA1c CONCENTRATION (DCCT)
HbA1c CONCENTRATION (IFCC)
HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)
HEART RATE
HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES FIRST VISIT
HIP MEASUREMENT
HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE
INVASIVE THICKNESS
ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (LIVING DONOR)
LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION
MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE
MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE
MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE
MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE
MITOTIC RATE
MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)
NEUTROPHIL COUNT
NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS)
NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE
PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE
PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN
PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME
PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES
PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES
PERSON OBSERVATION (HbA1c LEVEL)
PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)
PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)
PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)
PERSON WEIGHT
PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS)

PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS)
PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE)
PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION
PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)
PLATELETS COUNT
POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE
POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)
POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)
PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (DIAGNOSIS)
PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT)
PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO
RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION
RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE
SATURATION PERCENTAGE
SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION
SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION (DONOR)
SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION
SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION
SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION
SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION
SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR)
SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION
SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION
SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)
SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)
SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)
SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)
SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)
SERUM CREATININE KtV
SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION
SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION
SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION
SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION
SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS)
SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)
SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)
SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE
SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)
SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)
TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)
TEMPERATURE
TRANSFERRIN SATURATION
TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION
TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE
URIC ACID CONCENTRATION
URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION
URINE KtV
URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS
URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR

URINE UREA CONCENTRATION
URINE VOLUME
VIRAL LOAD COUNT
VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION
WAIST MEASUREMENT
WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT
WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (HIGHEST PRETREATMENT)
WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (PERITONEAL FLUID)
WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME (DIALYSIS)
WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN (DIALYSIS)

## DOMINANT ARM CODE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The ~~PERSON's Dominant Arm~~. The PERSON's dominant arm.

National Codes:

- |    |       |
|----|-------|
| 01 | Right |
| 02 | Left  |

## GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The gestation length of a Fetus Episode recorded as the total number of days.

The calculation may be:

- calculated by ultrasound scan measurements according to the trimester of the scan
- estimated from the LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE
- estimated by clinical assessment (in the absence of a or b)

The number of completed whole weeks of gestation and the remaining number of days of an uncompleted whole week should be calculated from the GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS for input and reporting purposes. Where there is no uncompleted whole week, the number of additional days should be recorded as zero.

For example:

- a GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS of 84 is input and reported as 12 weeks 0 days gestation length,
- a GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS of 72 is input and reported as 10 weeks 2 days gestation length,
- a GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS of 284 is input and reported as 40 weeks 4 days gestation length.

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	GESTATION LENGTHS IN DAYS

---

## GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

---

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

### GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

#### Data Elements:

GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN)
GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)
GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH)
GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT)

---

## GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS\_ renamed from GESTATION LENGTH

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.G.GESTATION\_LENGTH to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.G.GESTATION\_LENGTH\_IN\_WEEKS

---

## LARGEST METASTASIS

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~Where the neck has been dissected during a [Head and Neck Cancer Care Spell](#), the size of the largest metastasis, in 'Millimetres (mm)'. Where the neck has been dissected during a [Head and Neck Cancer Care Spell](#), the size of the largest metastasis, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millimetres'.~~

---

## MAXIMUM DEPTH OF INVASION

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The maximum depth of invasion of the [Tumour](#), in 'Millimetres (mm)'. The maximum depth of invasion of the [Tumour](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millimetres'.~~

---

## MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~The recorded value for the [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) observed associated with a [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE](#) and [MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

**The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

---

## MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MEASURED\_OBSERVATION\_VALUE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MEASURED\_OBSERVATION\_VALUE
- Retired MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE
- Changed Description

---

## MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The type of ~~MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Each ~~MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE\_CODE~~ must have an associated ~~MEASUREMENT\_VALUE\_TYPE~~. **The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

~~National Codes~~ **Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**

- 01 [Weight](#)
- 02 [Height](#)
- 03 [Body Surface Area \(Retired 1 January 2013\)](#)
- 04 [Diastolic Blood Pressure](#)
- 05 [Systolic Blood Pressure](#)
- 06 [Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second \(Percentage\)](#)
- 07 [Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second \(Absolute Amount\)](#)
- 08 [HbA1c](#)
- 09 [Serum Cholesterol Level](#)
- 10 [Serum Creatinine Level](#)
- 11 [Urinary Albumin Level](#)
- 12 [Heart Rate](#)
- 13 [Gestation Length In Days](#)
- 14 [Percentage Weight Loss](#)
- 15 [Mid Arm Circumference](#)
- 16 [Waist Measurement](#)
- 17 [Hip Measurement](#)
- 18 [Bone Age](#)
- 19 [Head Circumference](#)
- 20 [Hand Grip Strength](#)
- 21 [Temperature](#)
- 22 [Urine Output](#)
- 23 [Dry Weight](#)

---

## MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE\_CODE to

Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MEASURED\_PERSON\_OBSERVATION\_TYPE\_CODE

- Retired MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE CODE
- Changed Description

---

## MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The type of measurement used for the [MEASURED\\_PERSON\\_OBSERVATION](#) being recorded. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

*National Codes:* The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 01 Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)
- 02 Micromoles per litre (µmol/L)
- 03 Micrograms per litre (µg/L)
- 04 Micrograms per millimole (µg/mmol)
- 05 Microgram albumin per hour (µg/ml/hr)
- 06 Microgram albumin per minute (µg/min)
- 07 Microgram albumin per 24 hours (µg/24hr)
- 08 ~~Number (Retired September 2013)~~
- 09 Percentage (%)
- 10 Kilograms (kg)
- 11 Metres (m)
- 13 ~~Square Metres (m<sup>2</sup>)~~
- 14 Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)
- 15 Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)
- 16 Litres (l)
- 17 Beats per minute (bpm)
- 18 Centimetres (cm)
- 19 Milligrams (mg)
- 20 Millilitres (ml)
- 21 Minutes
- 22 Celsius (°C)
- 23 Millimetres (mm)
- 24 Grams per decilitre (g/dl)
- 25 Grams per litre (g/l)
- 26 Milligrams per litre (mg/l)
- 27 Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)
- 28 International Units per litre (IU/L)
- 29 Decilitres (d/l)
- 30 ~~Square Millimetres (mm<sup>2</sup>)~~
- 31 ~~Millilitres (ml) (Retired September 2013)~~
- 32 Grays (Gy)
- 33 International Units per kilogram (IU/kg)
- 34 Grams (g)
- 35 Kilocalories (kcal)
- 36 Millimoles (mmol)
- 37 Millimoles per mole (mmol/mol)
- 38 Picomoles per litre (pmol/L)
- 39 Milligrams per millimole (mg/mmol)
- 40 Nanograms per litre (ng/l)
- 41 Micrograms per millilitre (µg/ml)
- 42 Millimetres of water (mmH<sub>2</sub>O)

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS

Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

## MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MEASUREMENT\_VALUE\_TYPE\_CODE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MEASUREMENT\_VALUE\_TYPE\_CODE
- Retired MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE
- Changed Description

---

## PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~Identifies the type of qualifier intrinsic to the [PERSON PROPERTY](#).~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

---

## PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON\_PROPERTY\_QUALIFIER\_TYPE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.PERSON\_PROPERTY\_QUALIFIER\_TYPE
- Retired PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE
- Changed Description

---

## PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE (RETIRED)\_ renamed from PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~The value of the qualifier intrinsic to the [PERSON PROPERTY](#). The appropriate value is determined by the [PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER TYPE](#).~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.



## PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON\_PROPERTY\_QUALIFIER\_VALUE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.PERSON\_PROPERTY\_QUALIFIER\_VALUE
- Retired PERSON PROPERTY QUALIFIER VALUE
- Changed Description

## PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

Identifies the type of association from one [PERSON PROPERTY](#) to another. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the September 2013 release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk) with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

## PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON\_PROPERTY\_RELATIONSHIP\_TYPE to Retired.Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.P.PERSON\_PROPERTY\_RELATIONSHIP\_TYPE
- Retired PERSON PROPERTY RELATIONSHIP TYPE
- Changed Description

## SERVICE TYPE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of [SERVICE](#).

*National Codes:*

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 01 | <a href="#">Ambulance Service</a>                                   |
| 02 | <a href="#">Cancer Service</a>                                      |
| 03 | <a href="#">Community Health Service</a>                            |
| 04 | <a href="#">Consultant Led Service</a>                              |
| 05 | <a href="#">Direct Access Service</a>                               |
| 06 | <a href="#">Enhanced Sexual Health Service</a>                      |
| 07 | <a href="#">HIV Service</a>   |
| 08 | <a href="#">Hospital At Home Service</a>                            |
| 09 | <a href="#">Improving Access to Psychological Therapies Service</a> |
| 10 | <a href="#">Interface Service</a>                                   |
| 11 | <a href="#">Non-Consultant Led Service</a>                          |
| 12 | <a href="#">Professional Staff Group Service</a>                    |
| 13 | <a href="#">Sexual and Reproductive Health Service</a>              |

- 14 [Stop Smoking Service](#)  
15 [Contraceptive Service](#)

## SERVICE TYPE FOR CHLAMYDIA TESTING

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of [SERVICE](#) providing chlamydia testing.

National Codes:

01	Genitourinary Medicine Services	Includes testing done in Genitourinary Medicine clinics reported to <a href="#">Genitourinary Medicine Clinic Activity Data Set</a> (GUMCAD).
02	Community Sexual Health Services	<del>Includes testing carried out in <a href="#">Sexual and Reproductive Health Services</a>/Contraception and Sexual Health (CASH) services/Community <a href="#">Contraceptive Services</a> excludes <a href="#">Contraceptive Services</a> within <a href="#">GP Practices</a>. Includes young <a href="#">PERSON</a>'s sexual health services e.g. Brook clinics and SexSense. It also includes pre-instrumentation screening e.g. Intrauterine Devices where undertaken at CASH services and postal kits handed out at community sexual health services.</del>
02	Community Sexual Health Services	Includes testing carried out in <a href="#">Sexual and Reproductive Health Services</a> /Contraception and Sexual Health (CASH) services/Community <a href="#">Contraceptive Services</a> excludes <a href="#">Contraceptive Services</a> within <a href="#">GP Practices</a> . Includes young <a href="#">PERSON</a> 's sexual health services e.g. Brook clinics and SexSense. It also includes pre-instrumentation screening e.g. Intrauterine Devices where undertaken at CASH services and postal kits handed out at community sexual health services.
03	<a href="#">GP Practice</a>	Includes post kits handed out at the <a href="#">GP Practice</a> .
04	Pharmacy	Includes testing carried out in community pharmacies, including post kits handed out at the pharmacy.
05	Termination of Pregnancy (TOP) Services	Includes testing undertaken in TOP services at all stages including medical and surgical. Includes all NHS and private providers including British Pregnancy Advice Service (BPAS), Marie Stopes and Pregnancy Crisis Centre. It also includes post kits handed out in TOP Services.
XX	Other	Any other testing service type which does not fit into categories 01 - 05 e.g. chlamydia screening offices, antenatal and obstetric services, military, education, occupational health, prison, youth services, outreach, accident and emergency, minor injuries, NHS walk-in centres and <a href="#">Hospitals</a> .

## TUMOUR PROXIMITY TO CARINA

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The proximity of the [Tumour](#) to the carina (ridge at the base of the trachea that separates the openings of the right and left main bronchi), in '[Millimetres \(mm\)](#)'.~~ The proximity of the [Tumour](#) to the carina (ridge at the base of the trachea that separates the openings of the right and left main bronchi), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '[Millimetres](#)'.

National Codes:

- 1 Less than or equal to 20mm  
2 Greater than 20mm

---

## TUMOUR SIZE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The size of the [Tumour](#), in ~~'Millimetres (mm)'~~: The size of the [Tumour](#).

---

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT\_ renamed from CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM UNIT OF MEASURE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~The identification of the unit of measurement for a [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM](#).~~ The unit of measurement.

### *National Codes:*

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 01 | Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)             |
| 02 | Micromoles per litre (μmol/L)             |
| 03 | Micrograms per litre (μg/L)               |
| 04 | Micrograms per millimole (μg/mmol)        |
| 05 | Microgram albumin per hour (μg/ml/hr)     |
| 06 | Microgram albumin per minute (μg/min)     |
| 07 | Microgram albumin per 24 hours (μg/24hr)  |
| 08 | Number (Retired September 2013)           |
| 09 | Percentage (%)                            |
| 10 | Kilograms (kg)                            |
| 11 | Metres (m)                                |
| 12 | Picograms (pg)                            |
| 13 | Square Metres (m <sup>2</sup> )           |
| 14 | Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)           |
| 15 | Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)             |
| 16 | Litres (l)                                |
| 17 | Beats per minute (bpm)                    |
| 18 | Centimetres (cm)                          |
| 19 | Milligrams (mg)                           |
| 20 | Millilitres (ml)                          |
| 21 | Minutes                                   |
| 22 | Celsius (°C)                              |
| 23 | Millimetres (mm)                          |
| 24 | Grams per decilitre (g/dl)                |
| 25 | Grams per litre (g/l)                     |
| 26 | Milligrams per litre (mg/l)               |
| 27 | Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)          |
| 28 | International Units per litre (IU/L)      |
| 29 | Decilitres (d/l)                          |
| 30 | Square Millimetres (mm <sup>2</sup> )     |
| 31 | Millilitres (ml) (Retired September 2013) |
| 32 | Grays (Gy)                                |
| 33 | International Units per kilogram (IU/kg)  |
| 34 | Grams (g)                                 |
| 35 | Kilocalories (kcal)                       |
| 36 | Millimoles (mmol)                         |
| 37 | Millimoles per mole (mmol/mol)            |

38	Picomoles per litre (pmol/L)
39	Milligrams per millimole (mg/mmol)
40	Nanograms per litre (ng/l)
41	Micrograms per millilitre (µg/ml)
42	Millimetres of water (mmH <sup>2</sup> O)
43	Cubic Millimetres (mm <sup>3</sup> )
44	Litres per week per 1.73 metres squared (l/week/1.73 <sup>2</sup> )
45	Millilitres per Minute divided by 1.73 Square Metres (ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )
46	number times ten raised to the power of nine per litre (x10 <sup>9</sup> /l)
47	5 Millimetres Squared
48	Grams per kilogram per day (g/kg/day)
49	Kilopascals (KPa)
50	Femtolitres (fl)
51	Megavolts

#### References:

The Version 1.1 NHS Standard EDIFACT Messages for Pathology Requests and Reports, 2001

The Version 1.0 Trial NHS Standard EDIFACT Messages for GP-Hospital Communications - 17.5.95

---

### UNIT OF MEASUREMENT\_ renamed from CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM UNIT OF MEASURE

---

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.C.Cla.CLINICAL\_INVESTIGATION\_RESULT\_ITEM\_UNIT\_OF\_MEASURE to Data\_Dictionary.Attributes.U.UNIT\_OF\_MEASUREMENT
  - Changed Description
- 

### ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

#### Notes:

~~ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ alanine aminotransferase concentration in 'iu/L'. **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION** is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's alanine aminotransferase concentration, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is 'International Units per litre (IU/L)'.

---

### ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

#### **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION**

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

### ALBUMIN LEVEL

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~ALBUMIN LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's concentration of albumin in serum in 'Grams per litre (g/l)'. ALBUMIN LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's concentration of albumin in serum, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Grams per litre (g/l)'.~~

The value is presented in the range 10-80.

For the [Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set](#), [ALBUMIN LEVEL](#) is measured pre-treatment.

---

## ALBUMIN LEVEL

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ALBUMIN LEVEL

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's alkaline phosphatase concentration in 'iu/L'. ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's alkaline phosphatase concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'International Units per litre (IU/L)'.~~

---

## ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## ALPHA FETOPROTEIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n6  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ALPHA FETOPROTEIN is the result of the Clinical Investigation to determine the PATIENT's serum Tumour markers for alpha fetoprotein (AFP) (a protein found in abnormal amounts in the blood of PATIENTS with cancer) in 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.~~ ALPHA FETOPROTEIN is the result of the Clinical Investigation to determine the PATIENT's serum Tumour markers for alpha fetoprotein (AFP) (a protein found in abnormal amounts in the blood of PATIENTS with cancer), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.

## ALPHA FETOPROTEIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ALPHA FETOPROTEIN

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### ALPHA FETOPROTEIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n1.max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT) is the same as data element PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Metres (m)'.~~ ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT) is the same as data element PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Metres (m)'.

ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT) is the Height of the mother measured during an

[Antenatal](#) period.

---

## ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL HEIGHT)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT) is the same as data element PERSON WEIGHT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Kilograms (kg)'. ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT) is the same as data element PERSON WEIGHT, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilograms (kg)'.~~

[ANTENATAL OBSERVATION \(MATERNAL WEIGHT\)](#) is the [Weight](#) of the mother measured during an [Antenatal](#) period.

---

## ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ANTENATAL OBSERVATION (MATERNAL WEIGHT)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's aspartate aminotransferase concentration in 'iu/L'. ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's aspartate aminotransferase concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'International Units per litre (IU/L)'.~~

## ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's base excess concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's base excess concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

## BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's beta2 microglobulin (protein found on the surface of many CELLS) in serum in 'Milligrams per litre (mg/l)'. BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's beta2 microglobulin (protein found on the surface of many CELLS) in serum, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams per litre (mg/l)'.~~

For the [Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set](#), [BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL](#) is measured pre-treatment.

## BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description



## BETA2 MICROGLOBULIN LEVEL

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ to determine the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum ~~Tumour~~ markers for beta human chorionic gonadotropin (bHCG) (a hormone normally found in the blood and urine during pregnancy), in '~~International Units per Litre (IU/L)~~'. **BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN** is the result of the Clinical Investigation to determine the PATIENT's serum Tumour markers for beta human chorionic gonadotropin (bHCG) (a hormone normally found in the blood and urine during pregnancy), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'International Units per Litre (IU/L)'.

**BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN** may also be produced by some Tumour CELLS. An increased level of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin may be a sign of cancer of the testis, uterus, ovary, liver, stomach, pancreas, or lungs.

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## BETA HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (MAXIMUM AT DIAGNOSIS)

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's bicarbonate concentration (HCO<sub>3</sub>) in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's bicarbonate concentration (HCO<sub>3</sub>), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

## BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's bilirubin concentration in 'Micromoles per litre (μmol/L)'. BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's bilirubin concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micromoles per litre (μmol/L)'.~~

## BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## BIRTH WEIGHT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n4
HES Item:	BIRWEIT
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - Not known

**Notes:**

~~BIRTH WEIGHT~~ is the ~~Birth Weight~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is ~~'Grams (g)'~~. ~~BIRTH WEIGHT~~ is the ~~Birth Weight~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Grams (g)'~~.

The range is 0001 to 9998.

---

**BIRTH WEIGHT**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**BIRTH WEIGHT****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

**BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ basophils (part of the immune system that normally protects the body from infection) as a percentage of total white ~~CELLS~~. ~~BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ basophils (part of the immune system that normally protects the body from infection) as a percentage of total white ~~CELLS~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Percentage (%)'~~.

---

**BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**BLOOD BASOPHILS PERCENTAGE****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

**BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ eosinophils (a type of white blood ~~CELL~~) as a percentage of total white ~~CELLS~~. ~~BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ eosinophils (a type of white

blood CELL) as a percentage of total white CELLS, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Percentage (%)'.

## BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BLOOD EOSINOPHILS PERCENTAGE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD FLOW RATE (DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~BLOOD FLOW RATE (DIALYSIS)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s blood flow rate during ~~Haemodialysis~~, in 'Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)'. BLOOD FLOW RATE (DIALYSIS) is the same as attribute BLOOD FLOW RATE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)'.

## BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s myeloblasts (immature CELL found in the bone marrow) as a percentage of total white CELLS. BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's myeloblasts (immature CELLS found in the bone marrow) as a percentage of total white CELLS, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Percentage (%)'.

## BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BLOOD MYELOBLASTS PERCENTAGE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3/max n3

HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the average ~~Blood Pressure~~ of the ~~PATIENT~~ in ~~'Millilitres of mercury (mmHg)'~~. BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the average Blood Pressure of the PATIENT, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'.

## BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3/max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the highest ~~Blood Pressure~~ of the ~~PATIENT~~ in ~~'Millilitres of mercury (mmHg)'~~. BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the highest Blood Pressure of the PATIENT, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'.

## BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3/max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the lowest ~~Blood Pressure~~ of the ~~PATIENT~~ in ~~'Millilitres of mercury (mmHg)'~~. BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST is the result of the Clinical

Investigation which measures the lowest Blood Pressure of the PATIENT, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'.

## BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n3/n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Blood Pressure of the PATIENT whilst sitting, in 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'. BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Blood Pressure of the PATIENT whilst sitting, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'.

## BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BLOOD PRESSURE SITTING

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's blood urea concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's blood urea concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR~~'s blood urea concentration on admission in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's blood urea concentration on admission, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR~~'s blood urea concentration on retrieval in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's blood urea concentration on retrieval, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	yy.mm
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC) is the radiological Bone Age as assessed by a radiologist viewing X-rays of the PATIENT's hand and wrist.~~ BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Bone Age.

For the National Renal Data Set, BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC) is the radiological Bone Age as assessed by a radiologist viewing X-rays of the PATIENT's hand and wrist. The age is reported in years and months.

---

## BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BONE AGE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's blast CELLS in bone marrow aspirate as a percentage of all nucleated CELLS.~~ BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's blast CELLS in bone marrow aspirate as a percentage of all nucleated CELLS, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Percentage (%)'.

The value is presented in the range 0-20%.

---

## BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BONE MARROW BLAST CELLS PERCENTAGE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## BRESLOW THICKNESS



Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~BRESLOW THICKNESS~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PERSON's Breslow Thickness~~, in '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.~~BRESLOW THICKNESS~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's Breslow Thickness, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.01mm.

---

## BRESLOW THICKNESS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### BRESLOW THICKNESS

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ calculated creatinine clearance, in '~~Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)~~'.~~CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's calculated creatinine clearance, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '~~Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)~~'.

For the [National Renal Data Set](#), [CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE](#) is for [PATIENTS](#) under 18 years only.

---

## CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## CD4 CELL COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n4
HES Item:	

National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~CD4 CELL COUNT~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s CD4 cell count (an indicator of the progress of an Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection) per 'Cubic Millimetre ( $\text{mm}^3$ )', as recorded at the ~~HIV Clinic Attendance~~. CD4 CELL COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's CD4 cell count (an indicator of the progress of an Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is per 'Cubic Millimetre ( $\text{mm}^3$ )', as recorded at the HIV Clinic Attendance.

If the PATIENT's CD4 cell count has not been recorded, the field should be omitted.

## CD4 CELL COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CD4 CELL COUNT

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s cholesterol high density lipoprotein (HDL) concentration in 'Millimoles per litre ( $\text{mmol/L}$ )'. CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's cholesterol high density lipoprotein (HDL) concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre ( $\text{mmol/L}$ )'.

## CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CHOLESTEROL HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n1.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ cholesterol low density lipoprotein (LDL) concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'. **CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PATIENT's** cholesterol low density lipoprotein (LDL) concentration, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '**Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)**'.

## CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CHOLESTEROL LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ cholesterol total concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'. **CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PATIENT's** cholesterol total concentration, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '**Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)**'.

## CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CHOLESTEROL TOTAL CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ Cyclosporine A 12 hour trough level (C2) in '~~ng/ml~~'. **CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PATIENT's** Cyclosporine A 12 hour

trough level (C2), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.

---

## CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT)~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Cyclosporine A 2 hour trough level (C2) in 'ng/ml'. CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Cyclosporine A 2 hour trough level (C2), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.

---

## CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL C2 (RECIPIENT)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate 24 hour creatinine concentration in 'Litres (l)'. DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate 24 hour creatinine concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Litres (l)'.

---

## DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's 24 hour dialysate protein loss in 'Grams (g)'. DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's 24 hour dialysate protein loss, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Grams (g)'.~~

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate 24 hour urea concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate 24 hour urea concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

**DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s dialysate total 24 hour volume in '~~Litres (l)~~'. DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate total 24 hour volume, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Litres (l)'.

---

## DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME

**Attribute:**

<u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</u>
--

---

## DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n6
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s dialysate effluent volume (4 hours) in '~~Litres (l)~~'. DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate effluent volume (4 hours), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Litres (l)'.

---

## DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DIALYSATE EFFLUENT VOLUME (4 HOUR)

**Attribute:**

<u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</u>
--

---

## DIALYSATE GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~DIALYSATE GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s dialysate glucose at the end of dwell (4 hours) in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'. DIALYSATE

GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate glucose at the end of dwell (4 hours), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## DIALYSATE GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DIALYSATE GLUCOSE END OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate glucose at the start of dwell (4 hours) in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's dialysate glucose at the start of dwell (4 hours), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

## DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DIALYSATE GLUCOSE START OF DWELL (4 HOUR)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE is the Diastolic Blood Pressure of a PATIENT in 'Millilitres of mercury (mmHg)'. DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Diastolic Blood Pressure, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'.~~

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

Attribute:

MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)

Attribute:

MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

Attribute:

MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA is the maximum distance of spread of the Tumour beyond muscularis propria, in 'Millimetres (mm)', to the nearest 0.~~ DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA is the maximum distance of spread of the Tumour beyond muscularis propria, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres (mm)', to the nearest 0.1mm.

Note: if there is doubt about the sites of the muscularis propria, the distance should be estimated as accurately as possible.

## DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## DISTANCE BEYOND MUSCULARIS PROPRIA

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE



---

## DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE~~ is the distance of the ~~Tumour~~ from the dentate line for Abdomino-Perineal Excision of Rectum (APER) specimens, in '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.1mm. **DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE** is the distance of the Tumour from the dentate line for Abdomino-Perineal Excision of Rectum (APER) specimens, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '*Millimetres (mm)*', to the nearest 0.1mm.

---

## DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **DISTANCE FROM DENTATE LINE**

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN~~ is the distance from the ~~Tumour~~ to the circumferential margin, in '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.1mm. **DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN** is the distance from the Tumour to the circumferential margin, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '*Millimetres (mm)*', to the nearest 0.1mm.

---

## DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **DISTANCE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL EXCISION MARGIN**

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN~~ is the distance from the outer margin of the ~~Tumour~~ to the closest non peritonealised resection margin, in '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.1mm. ~~DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN~~ is the distance from the outer margin of the ~~Tumour~~ to the closest non peritonealised resection margin, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.1mm.

## DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DISTANCE TO CLOSEST NON PERITONEALISED RESECTION MARGIN

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN~~ is the distance between the lower end of the ~~Tumour~~ and the distal resection margin in '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.1mm. ~~DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN~~ is the distance between the lower end of the ~~Tumour~~ and the distal resection margin, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Millimetres (mm)~~', to the nearest 0.1mm.

## DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DISTANCE TO DISTAL RESECTION MARGIN

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DISTANCE TO MARGIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~DISTANCE TO MARGIN~~ is the distance of the ~~Tumour~~ to the nearest margin (the rim of ~~TISSUE~~ around the ~~Tumour~~ or lesion which has been removed) whether the ~~Tumour~~ is invasive or non invasive in '~~Millimetres (mm)~~'. ~~DISTANCE TO MARGIN~~ is the distance of the ~~Tumour~~ to the nearest margin (the rim of ~~TISSUE~~ around the

Tumour or lesion which has been removed) whether the Tumour is invasive or non invasive, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '*Millimetres (mm)*'.

## DISTANCE TO MARGIN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DISTANCE TO MARGIN

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## DISTANCE TO SEROSA

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~DISTANCE TO SEROSA is the Tumour-free distance from the Tumour to the serosa (a smooth membrane consisting of a thin layer of CELLS which secrete serous fluid), in '*Millimetres (mm)*'.~~ DISTANCE TO SEROSA is the Tumour-free distance from the Tumour to the serosa (a smooth membrane consisting of a thin layer of CELLS which secrete serous fluid), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '*Millimetres (mm)*'.

## DISTANCE TO SEROSA

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### DISTANCE TO SEROSA

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## ESTIMATED ENERGY INTAKE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ESTIMATED ENERGY INTAKE is the same as attribute ESTIMATED ENERGY INTAKE in '*Kilocalories (kcal)*'.~~ ESTIMATED ENERGY INTAKE is the same as attribute ESTIMATED ENERGY INTAKE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '*Kilocalories (kcal)*'.

## ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2

HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE is the result of the Clinical Investigation to determine the PATIENT's Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate (eGFR), a test that is used to assess how well the kidneys are working.

~~ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE is a measurement of how many millilitres (ml) of waste fluid the kidneys can filter from the blood in a minute, measured in 'Millilitres per Minute divided by 1.'~~  
ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE is a measurement of how many millilitres (ml) of waste fluid the kidneys can filter from the blood in a minute, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres per Minute divided by 1.73 Square Metres (ml/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>)'.

For the Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set: Urology, ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE is collected once at PATIENT DIAGNOSIS.

---

## ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## ESTIMATED POTASSIUM INTAKE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ESTIMATED POTASSIUM INTAKE is the same as attribute ESTIMATED POTASSIUM INTAKE in 'Millimoles (mmol).'~~  
ESTIMATED POTASSIUM INTAKE is the same as attribute ESTIMATED POTASSIUM INTAKE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles (mmol)'.

---

## ESTIMATED PROTEIN INTAKE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~ESTIMATED PROTEIN INTAKE is the same as attribute ESTIMATED PROTEIN INTAKE in 'Grams (g).'~~  
ESTIMATED PROTEIN INTAKE is the same as attribute ESTIMATED PROTEIN INTAKE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Grams (g)'.

---

## FINAL EXCISION MARGIN AFTER WIDE LOCAL EXCISION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~FINAL EXCISION MARGIN AFTER WIDE LOCAL EXCISION~~ is the same as attribute ~~FINAL EXCISION MARGIN AFTER WIDE LOCAL EXCISION~~, measured in '*Millimetres (mm)*'. ~~FINAL EXCISION MARGIN AFTER WIDE LOCAL EXCISION~~ is the same as attribute ~~FINAL EXCISION MARGIN AFTER WIDE LOCAL EXCISION~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '*Millimetres (mm)*'.

---

## FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1.n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)~~ is the same as ~~Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Absolute Amount)~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is '*Litres (l)*'. ~~FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Absolute Amount)~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '*Litres (l)*'.

For the [Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set](#), [FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND \(ABSOLUTE AMOUNT\)](#) is presented in the range 0.10 to 9.99.

---

## FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (ABSOLUTE AMOUNT)

#### Attribute:

<a href="#">MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE</a>
--

<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</a>
---

---

## FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE) is the same as Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage), where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Percentage'. FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (Percentage).

For the Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set, FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE) is presented in the range 1 to 150.

---

## FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME IN 1 SECOND (PERCENTAGE)

Attribute:

MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's gamma glutamyl transferase concentration in 'iu/L'. GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's gamma glutamyl transferase concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'International Units per litre (IU/L)'.

---

## GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN) is the Gestation Length In Days as measured at the Dating Ultrasound

~~Scan~~-GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN) is the same as attribute GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS as measured at the Dating Ultrasound Scan.

## GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### GESTATION (DATING ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Attribute:

GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

## GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)~~ is the ~~Gestation Length In Days~~ at the ~~SCREENING DATE (6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)~~. GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION) is the same as attribute GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS at the SCREENING DATE (6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION).

## GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### GESTATION LENGTH (AT 6 - 8 WEEK PHYSICAL EXAMINATION)

Attribute:

GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

## GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH)~~ is the ~~Gestation Length In Days~~ at the ~~PERSON BIRTH DATE~~ of the ~~REGISTRABLE BIRTH~~. GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH) is the same as attribute GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS at the PERSON BIRTH DATE of the REGISTRABLE BIRTH.

GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH) is calculated as:

280 - (ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) - PERSON BIRTH DATE (BABY)).

---

## GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### GESTATION LENGTH (AT BIRTH)

Attribute:

GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

---

## GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT) is the Gestation Length in Days at PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT DATE.~~ GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT) is the same as attribute GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS at the PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT DATE.

---

## GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### GESTATION LENGTH (PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT)

Attribute:

GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS

---

## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's haemoglobin concentration in 'Grams per decilitre (g/dl)'.~~ HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's haemoglobin concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Grams per decilitre (g/dl)'.

For the [Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set](#), the value is presented in the range 1.0-25.0

---

## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

-



## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HAND GRIP STRENGTH

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~HAND GRIP STRENGTH is the Hand Grip Strength of a PATIENT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Kilograms (kg)'.~~ HAND GRIP STRENGTH is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Hand Grip Strength, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilograms (kg)'.

## HAND GRIP STRENGTH

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## HAND GRIP STRENGTH

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HBA1C CONCENTRATION (DCCT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~HbA1c CONCENTRATION (DCCT)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's HbA1c~~ concentration where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is '~~Percentage~~', using the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT) reference method. ~~HbA1c CONCENTRATION (DCCT)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's HbA1c~~ concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Percentage~~', using the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT) reference method.

**HBA1C CONCENTRATION (DCCT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**HbA1c CONCENTRATION (DCCT)****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

**HBA1C CONCENTRATION (IFCC)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~HbA1c CONCENTRATION (IFCC)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's HbA1c~~ concentration in '~~Millimoles per mole (mmol/mol)~~', where the measurement is made using the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) reference method. ~~HbA1c CONCENTRATION (IFCC)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's HbA1c~~ concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Millimoles per mole (mmol/mol)~~', where the measurement is made using the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) reference method.

**HBA1C CONCENTRATION (IFCC)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**HbA1c CONCENTRATION (IFCC)****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

**HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)~~ is the ~~Head Circumference~~ of a ~~PATIENT~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is '~~Centimetres (cm)~~'. ~~HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's Head Circumference~~, where the ~~UNIT OF~~

MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.

## HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (RENAL PAEDIATRIC)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HEART RATE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~HEART RATE is the Heart Rate of the PATIENT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Beats per minute (bpm)'~~ HEART RATE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Heart Rate, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Beats per minute (bpm)'.

## HEART RATE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### HEART RATE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES FIRST VISIT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES FIRST VISIT

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HIP MEASUREMENT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~HIP MEASUREMENT is the Hip Measurement of the PATIENT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Centimetres (cm)'~~ HIP MEASUREMENT is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the

PATIENT's Hip Measurement, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.

## HIP MEASUREMENT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### HIP MEASUREMENT

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's hypochromic red cells percentage.~~ HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's hypochromic red cells percentage, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Percentage (%)'.

## HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## INVASIVE THICKNESS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~INVASIVE THICKNESS is the thickness or depth of the invasive Lesion, measured in 'Millimetres (mm)'.~~ INVASIVE THICKNESS is the thickness or depth of the invasive Lesion, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres (mm)'.

## INVASIVE THICKNESS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### INVASIVE THICKNESS

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

**INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max an2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	NK - Invasive size not known NA - Size not applicable (non-invasive or micro-invasive cancer only)

**Notes:**

[INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE](#) is the same as attribute [TUMOUR SIZE](#).

~~[INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE](#) is the size of the [Tumour](#) in millimetres and is only applicable where the cancer detected was invasive.~~ [INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE](#) is the size of the [Tumour](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '[Millimetres \(mm\)](#)' and is only applicable where the cancer detected was invasive.

**ISOTOPIIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (LIVING DONOR)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[ISOTOPIIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE \(LIVING DONOR\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the living [ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR](#)'s isotopic glomerular filtration rate in '[Millilitres per Minute \(ml/min\)](#)'.~~ [ISOTOPIIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE \(LIVING DONOR\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the living [ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR](#)'s isotopic glomerular filtration rate, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '[Millilitres per Minute \(ml/min\)](#)'.

**ISOTOPIIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (LIVING DONOR)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**ISOTOPIIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (LIVING DONOR)****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

**LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ lactate dehydrogenase concentration in ~~'iu/L'~~. ~~LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ lactate dehydrogenase concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'International Units per litre (IU/L)'~~.

**LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

**LESION SIZE (PATHOLOGICAL)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~LESION SIZE (PATHOLOGICAL)~~ is the same as attribute ~~LESION SIZE~~.

~~LESION SIZE (PATHOLOGICAL)~~ is the diameter of the ~~Lesion~~, (or largest ~~Lesion~~ if there is more than one), where the histology of a ~~SAMPLE~~ proves to be invasive, measured in ~~'Millimetres (mm)'~~. ~~LESION SIZE (PATHOLOGICAL)~~ is the diameter of the ~~Lesion~~, (or largest ~~Lesion~~ if there is more than one), where the histology of a ~~SAMPLE~~ proves to be invasive, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Millimetres (mm)'~~.

**LESION SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~LESION SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)~~ is the same as attribute ~~LESION SIZE~~.

~~LESION SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)~~ is the radiologically estimated size of the maximum diameter of the primary ~~Lesion~~ (or largest ~~Lesion~~ if there is more than one), measured in ~~Millimetres (mm)'~~. ~~LESION SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)~~ is the radiologically estimated size of the maximum diameter of the primary ~~Lesion~~ (or largest ~~Lesion~~ if there is more than one), where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Millimetres (mm)'~~.

For the [Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set: Central Nervous System](#):

- The maximum size of the [Tumour](#) or [Lesion](#) will be 99 Millimetres
- Record '00' to indicate the [Tumour](#) or [Lesion](#) is not assessable for diffuse [Tumours](#) (e.g. gliomatosis cerebri).

---

## MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ measured creatinine clearance in '~~Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)~~'; in a 24 hour period. MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's measured creatinine clearance in a 24 hour period, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)'.

---

## MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### MEASURED 24HR CREATININE CLEARANCE

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ measured creatinine clearance in '~~Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)~~'. MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's measured creatinine clearance, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)'.

---

## MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.max n2
----------------	---------------

HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's measured glomerular filtration rate in~~. MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's measured glomerular filtration rate, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is:

- 'Millilitres per Minute (ml/min)' where the measurement is **uncorrected** or
- 'Millilitres per Minute (ml/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>)' where the measurement is **corrected**.

---

## MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE~~ is the ~~Mid Arm Circumference~~ of the ~~PERSON~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is ~~'Centimetres'~~. MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Mid Arm Circumference, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.

---

## MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### MID ARM CIRCUMFERENCE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## MITOTIC RATE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:



**Notes:**

MITOTIC RATE is the outcome of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Mitotic Rate (MR), a measure of how fast cancer CELLS are dividing and growing, in 'Square Millimetres (mm<sup>2</sup>)'. MITOTIC RATE is the outcome of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Mitotic Rate (MR), a measure of how fast cancer CELLS are dividing and growing, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Square Millimetres (mm<sup>2</sup>)'.

The value is presented in the range 0-20.

---

**MITOTIC RATE**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**MITOTIC RATE****Attribute:**

<u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</u>
--

---

**MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's mycophenolic acid (MPA) trough level in 'Micrograms per millilitre (µg/ml)'. MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's mycophenolic acid (MPA) trough level, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micrograms per millilitre (µg/ml)'.

---

**MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)****Attribute:**

<u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</u>
--

---

**NEUTROPHIL COUNT**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

NEUTROPHIL COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's blood neutrophil

count, in *'Number per Decilitre (n/dl)'*. NEUTROPHIL COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's blood neutrophil count, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is *'Number per Decilitre (n/dl)'*.

## NEUTROPHIL COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### NEUTROPHIL COUNT

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## NON INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~NON INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE is the same as attribute TUMOUR SIZE.~~ NON INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE is the same as attribute TUMOUR SIZE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is *'Millimetres (mm)'*.

NON INVASIVE TUMOUR SIZE is the size of the non invasive Tumour and is only required if there is no invasive component.

## NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n4  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's normalised protein catabolic rate in "g/kg/day" to calculate the peritoneal dialysis clearance.~~

NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's normalised protein catabolic rate to calculate the peritoneal dialysis clearance, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is *'Grams per kilogram per day (g/kg/day)'*.

## NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE (DIALYSIS)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE~~ records the calculation of the ~~PATIENT~~'s weekly peritoneal dialysis normalised creatinine clearance in '~~l/week/1.73<sup>2</sup>~~'. **NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE** records the calculation of the **PATIENT**'s weekly peritoneal dialysis normalised creatinine clearance, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '*Litres per week per 1.73 metres squared (l/week/1.73<sup>2</sup>)*'.

## NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. **OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** where the **ACTIVITY DATE TYPE** is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

**OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)** is the date when the **PATIENT**'s alanine aminotranferase concentration was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s alkaline phosphatase concentration was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE CONCENTRATION)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (ANTENATAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (ANTENATAL) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE, for a MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION for the mother during the Antenatal period of a Maternity Episode.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (ANTENATAL) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE for the mother during the Antenatal period of a Maternity Episode.

## OBSERVATION DATE (ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON~~

~~PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~ OBSERVATION DATE (ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s aspartate aminotranferase concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ OBSERVATION DATE (BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s bilirubin concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST) is same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code 'Clinical Intervention Date'.

OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST) is the date when the PATIENT's blood gases test was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD GASES TEST)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code 'Clinical Intervention Date'.

OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE) is the date when the PATIENT's [Blood Pressure](#) was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS) is the date when the PATIENT's pre-dialysis Blood Pressure was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD PRESSURE PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST) is the date when the PATIENT's blood test was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD TEST)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION) is the date when the PATIENT's blood urea concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BLOOD UREA CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BMI)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/length: see DATE

HES item:

Format/Length: see DATE

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

The ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~ when the ~~Body Mass Index~~ was calculated. OBSERVATION DATE (BMI) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (BMI) is the date when the Body Mass Index was calculated.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BMI)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BMI)

**Attribute:**

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BONE AGE)

---



---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(BONE AGE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(BONE AGE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(BONE AGE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s [Bone Age](#) was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (BONE AGE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (BONE AGE)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s calculated creatinine clearance was measured.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is required for [PATIENTS](#) under 18 years only.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (CALCULATED CREATININE CLEARANCE)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

ACTIVITY DATE

## OBSERVATION DATE (CHEST X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (CHEST X-RAY) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (CHEST X-RAY) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CHEST X-RAY\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s chest X-ray was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (CHEST X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (CHEST X-RAY)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (COMBINED KtV)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (COMBINED Kt/V) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (COMBINED Kt/V) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(COMBINED Kt/V\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s combined Kt/V was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (COMBINED KtV)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (COMBINED KtV)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (CORE ANTIBODY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(CORE ANTIBODY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(CORE ANTIBODY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CORE ANTIBODY\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s core antibody status was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (CORE ANTIBODY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (CORE ANTIBODY)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the recipient's cyclosporine A 12 hour trough level was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

#### OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2\)](#) is the date when the recipient's cyclosporine A 2 hour level (C2) was measured.

#### OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

#### OBSERVATION DATE (CYCLOSPORINE A 2 HOUR LEVEL C2)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

#### OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYTOMEGALOVIRUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(CYTOMEGALOVIRUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYTOMEGALOVIRUS\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s Cytomegalovirus status was measured.

#### OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s Cytomegalovirus Polymerase Chain Reaction viral load was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION VIRAL LOAD)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s 24 hour dialysate creatinine concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS) is the same as attribute PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s 24 hour dialysate protein loss was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR PROTEIN LOSS)

Attribute:

[PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s 24 hour dialysate urea concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR UREA CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s measured 24 hour dialysate volume was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE 24 HOUR VOLUME)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE KTV)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE Kt/V) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE Kt/V) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(DIALYSATE Kt/V\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s dialysate Kt/V was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE KTV)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (DIALYSATE KtV)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (ELECTROCARDIOGRAM)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (ELECTROCARDIOGRAM) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (ELECTROCARDIOGRAM) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(ELECTROCARDIOGRAM\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s [Electrocardiogram](#) was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (ELECTROCARDIOGRAM)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (ELECTROCARDIOGRAM)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:



**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS) is the date when the PATIENT's Epstein-Barr virus status was measured.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS)****Attribute:**

<u>PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</u>
--------------------------------------

<u>ACTIVITY DATE</u>
----------------------

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <u>DATE</u>
----------------	-----------------

HES Item:
-----------

National Codes:
-----------------

Default Codes:
----------------

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE) is the date when the PATIENT's estimated glomerular filtration rate was taken.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (ESTIMATED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)****Attribute:**

<u>PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</u>
--------------------------------------

<u>ACTIVITY DATE</u>
----------------------

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (EYE EXAMINATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	see <u>DATE</u>
----------------	-----------------

HES item:
-----------

Format/Length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

The date when the [DIABETES ROUTINE REVIEW \(EYE\)](#) took place.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(EYE EXAMINATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(EYE EXAMINATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~  
[OBSERVATION DATE \(EYE EXAMINATION\)](#) is the date when the [DIABETES ROUTINE REVIEW \(EYE\)](#) took place.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (EYE EXAMINATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (EYE EXAMINATION)****Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (FOOT EXAMINATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES item:	
Format/Length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

The date when the [DIABETES ROUTINE REVIEW \(FOOT\)](#) took place.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(FOOT EXAMINATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(FOOT EXAMINATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~  
[OBSERVATION DATE \(FOOT EXAMINATION\)](#) is the date when the [DIABETES ROUTINE REVIEW \(FOOT\)](#) took place.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (FOOT EXAMINATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (FOOT EXAMINATION)**

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

#### OBSERVATION DATE (FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s full blood count test was taken.

#### OBSERVATION DATE (FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

#### OBSERVATION DATE (FULL BLOOD COUNT TEST)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

#### OBSERVATION DATE (GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s gamma glutamyl transferase concentration was measured.

#### OBSERVATION DATE (GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (GAMMA GLUTAMYL TRANSFERASE CONCENTRATION)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the date of the clinical assessment of the functioning graft.

## OBSERVATION DATE (GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (GRAFT CLINICAL ASSESSMENT)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s haemoglobin concentration level was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (HAEMOGLOBIN CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (HBA1C LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HbA1c LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HbA1c LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HbA1c LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the [HbA1c](#) level was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (HBA1C LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (HbA1c LEVEL)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s [Head Circumference](#) was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEIGHT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEIGHT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEIGHT\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s [Height](#) was measured.

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s Hepatitis B surface antibody status was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIBODY)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s Hepatitis B surface antigen status was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B ANTIGEN)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s Hepatitis B E surface antibody status was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS B E ANTIBODY)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s Hepatitis C surface antibody status was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.



[OBSERVATION DATE \(HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s high density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s human immunodeficiency virus status was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE) is the date when the PATIENT's hypochromic red cells percentage was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (HYPOCHROMIC RED CELLS PERCENTAGE)

**Attribute:**

PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See DATE

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION) is the date when the PATIENT's lactate dehydrogenase concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See DATE

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION) is the date when the PATIENT's low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration was measured.

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **OBSERVATION DATE (LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)**

**Attribute:**

~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See DATE  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE) is the date when the PATIENT's measured 24 hour creatinine clearance was measured.

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED 24 HOUR CREATININE CLEARANCE)**

**Attribute:**

~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s measured creatinine clearance was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED CREATININE CLEARANCE)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s measured glomerular filtration rate was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (MEASURED GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the recipient's mycophenolic acid trough level was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (MYCOPHENOLIC ACID TROUGH LEVEL)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s net daily ultrafiltration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (NET DAILY ULTRAFILTRATION)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s normalised protein catabolic rate was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED PROTEIN CATABOLIC RATE)

#### Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s weekly peritoneal dialysis normalised creatinine clearance was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (NORMALISED WEEKLY PERITONEAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s total weekly fluid volume on peritoneal dialysis was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST\)](#) is the date of the [Peritoneal Equilibration Test](#).

## OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (PERITONEAL EQUILIBRATION TEST)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

#### OBSERVATION DATE (PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s phosphate concentration was measured.

#### OBSERVATION DATE (PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

#### OBSERVATION DATE (PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

#### OBSERVATION DATE (PLATELETS COUNT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(PLATELETS COUNT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(PLATELETS COUNT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(PLATELETS COUNT\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s platelets count was measured.

#### OBSERVATION DATE (PLATELETS COUNT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description



## OBSERVATION DATE (PLATELETS COUNT)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO\)](#) is the date when the recipient's protein:creatinine ratio was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s red cell folate concentration was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s weekly urinary creatinine clearance was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s residual urine output was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (RESIDUAL URINE OUTPUT)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum albumin concentration was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum aluminium concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum B12 concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum bicarbonate concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum calcium concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: see [DATE](#)

HES Item:

Format/Length: see [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

The [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#) for the [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) of the type '[Serum Cholesterol Level](#)' [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the [Serum Cholesterol Level](#) was measured.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)****Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
----------------	--------------------------

HES Item:
-----------

National Codes:
-----------------

Default Codes:
----------------

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum C-reactive protein concentration was measured.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION)****Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

**OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
----------------	--------------------------

HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum creatinine concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE KTV)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE Kt/V)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE Kt/V) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CREATININE Kt/V\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum creatinine Kt/V was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE KTV)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE KtV)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
Format/Length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

The ~~[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)~~ for the ~~[MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#)~~ of the type '~~[Serum Creatinine Level](#)~~'. [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CREATININE LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM CREATININE LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the [Serum Creatinine Level](#) was measured.

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION\)](#)~~ is the same as attribute ~~[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)~~. [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum ferritin concentration was measured.

---

## **OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION)**

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------



---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum intact parathyroid hormone concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION)

#### Attribute:

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum magnesium concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s serum potassium concentration was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the recipient's sirolimus trough level was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (SODIUM CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## OBSERVATION DATE (SODIUM CONCENTRATION)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the recipient's tacrolimus 12 hour trough level was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR) is the date when the deceased ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's tissue typing (Human Leukocyte Antigen (HLA) report) was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING DONOR)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT) is the date when the recipient's tissue typing (Human Leukocyte Antigen (HLA) report) was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (TISSUE TYPING RECIPIENT)

Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION) is the date when the PATIENT's total cholesterol concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (TOTAL CHOLESTEROL CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION)~~ is the same as attribute ~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~. OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE where the ACTIVITY DATE TYPE is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION) is the date when the PATIENT's transferrin saturation was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (TRANSFERRIN SATURATION)

**Attribute:**

~~PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE~~

ACTIVITY DATE

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s triglycerides concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (URIC ACID CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(URIC ACID CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(URIC ACID CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URIC ACID CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s uric acid concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (URIC ACID CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (URIC ACID CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES item:	
Format/Length:	see <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

The [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#) for the [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION](#) of the type '[Urinary Albumin Level](#)' ~~OBSERVATION DATE (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)~~ is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL\)](#) is the date when the [Urinary Albumin Level](#) was taken.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
-------------------------------

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s urine creatinine concentration was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE (URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

ACTIVITY DATE

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD\)](#) is the date when the [PERSON](#)'s urine dipstick test for blood was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST BLOOD)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE.~~ OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s urine dipstick test for protein was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE DIPSTICK TEST PROTEIN)



**Attribute:**[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)[ACTIVITY DATE](#)**OBSERVATION DATE (URINE KTV)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE Kt/V\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE Kt/V\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE Kt/V\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s urine kt/v was measured.

**OBSERVATION DATE (URINE KTV)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE (URINE KtV)****Attribute:**[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)[ACTIVITY DATE](#)**OBSERVATION DATE (URINE UREA CONCENTRATION)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE UREA CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE UREA CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE UREA CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s urine urea concentration was measured.

**OBSERVATION DATE (URINE UREA CONCENTRATION)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE UREA CONCENTRATION)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE VOLUME)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(URINE VOLUME\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s urine volume was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE VOLUME)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (URINE VOLUME)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (VARICELLA-ZOSTER)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(VARICELLA-ZOSTER\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(VARICELLA-ZOSTER\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(VARICELLA-ZOSTER\)](#) is the date when the [PERSON](#)'s Varicella-Zoster virus status was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (VARICELLA-ZOSTER)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (VARICELLA-ZOSTER)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s vitamin D concentration was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (WAIST MEASUREMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(WAIST MEASUREMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(WAIST MEASUREMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '[Clinical Intervention Date](#)'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(WAIST MEASUREMENT\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s [Waist Measurement](#) was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (WAIST MEASUREMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (WAIST MEASUREMENT)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(WEIGHT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(WEIGHT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(WEIGHT\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s [Weight](#) was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s white blood cell count was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s whole blood mean cell volume (MCV) was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE \(WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE \(WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE \(WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN\)](#) is the date when the [PATIENT](#)'s whole blood mean corpuscular haemoglobin (MCH) was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE (WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE AND TIME](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME](#) of the [PERSON](#)'s [Blood Pressure](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON](#)'s [Blood Pressure](#) was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE AND TIME](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME](#) of the [PERSON](#)'s average [Blood Pressure](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'.

[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON](#)'s average

Blood Pressure was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE AVERAGED)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-DATE</a>
<a href="#">PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-TIME</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY-DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY-TIME</a>

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE AND TIME</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON-OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME](#) of the [PERSON](#)'s highest [Blood Pressure](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY-DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY-TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY-DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON](#)'s highest [Blood Pressure](#) was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE HIGHEST)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-DATE</a>
<a href="#">PERSON-PROPERTY-OBSERVED-TIME</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY-DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY-TIME</a>

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE AND TIME</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)~~ is the same as data element ~~PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME~~ of the ~~PERSON's lowest Blood Pressure~~. ~~OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)~~ is the same as attribute ~~ACTIVITY DATE~~ and ~~ACTIVITY TIME~~ where the ~~ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE~~ is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. ~~OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)~~ is the date and time when the ~~PERSON's lowest Blood Pressure~~ was measured.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (BLOOD PRESSURE LOWEST)****Attribute:**

<del>PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</del>
<del>PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME</del>
<del>ACTIVITY DATE</del>
<del>ACTIVITY TIME</del>

---

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE AND TIME</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)~~ is the same as data element ~~PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME~~ of the ~~first brainstem death test~~. ~~OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)~~ is the same as attribute ~~ACTIVITY DATE~~ and ~~ACTIVITY TIME~~ where the ~~ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE~~ is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. ~~OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)~~ is the date and time of the first brainstem death test.

---

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (FIRST BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)****Attribute:**

<del>PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</del>
<del>PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME</del>
<del>ACTIVITY DATE</del>
<del>ACTIVITY TIME</del>

---

**OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (HEART RATE)**

---



Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE AND TIME</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(HEART RATE\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME](#) of the [PERSON's Heart Rate](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(HEART RATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(HEART RATE\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON's Heart Rate](#) was measured.

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (HEART RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (HEART RATE)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY DATE</a>
<a href="#">ACTIVITY TIME</a>

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	See <a href="#">DATE AND TIME</a>
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME](#) of the [PERSON's](#) isotropic glomerular filtration rate.~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON's](#) isotropic glomerular filtration rate was measured

---

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (ISOTOPIC GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE</a>
---

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE AND TIME](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST\)](#) of the second brainstem death test.~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST\)](#) is the date and time of the second brainstem death test.

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (SECOND BRAINSTEM DEATH TEST)

#### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE AND TIME](#)  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) of the [PERSON's Temperature](#).~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON's Temperature](#) was taken.

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (URINE OUTPUT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: See [DATE AND TIME](#)

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(URINE OUTPUT\)](#) is the same as data element [PERSON OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME](#) of the [PERSON](#)'s urine output.~~ [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(URINE OUTPUT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#) where the [ACTIVITY DATE AND TIME TYPE](#) is National Code '*Clinical Intervention Date and Time*'. [OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME \(URINE OUTPUT\)](#) is the date and time when the [PERSON](#)'s urine output was measured.

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (URINE OUTPUT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (URINE OUTPUT)

### Attribute:

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED DATE](#)

[PERSON PROPERTY OBSERVED TIME](#)

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

## PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n2

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~[PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON](#)'s partial pressure carbon dioxide (PCO<sub>2</sub>) level in 'KPa'.~~ [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON](#)'s partial pressure carbon dioxide (PCO<sub>2</sub>) level, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '*Kilopascals (KPa)*'.

## PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's partial pressure oxygen (PO<sub>2</sub>) level in 'KPa'.~~ PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's partial pressure oxygen (PO<sub>2</sub>) level, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilopascals (KPa)'.

## PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PARTIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

#### Notes:

~~PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS is a PATIENT's Percentage Weight Loss, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Percentage'.~~ PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Percentage Weight Loss, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Percentage (%)'.

~~In a Nutritional Assessment for a renal PATIENT this would be measured over a 3 month period.~~ For the National Renal Data Set, during a Nutritional Assessment for a renal PATIENT, PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS is measured over a 3 month period.

## PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## PERCENTAGE WEIGHT LOSS

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n2

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's peritoneal dialysis total fluid volume per week in 'Litres (l)'. PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's peritoneal dialysis total fluid volume per week, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Litres (l)'.~~

## PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TOTAL WEEKLY FLUID VOLUME

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES is the Height of the PATIENT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Centimetres (cm)'. PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Height, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.~~

## PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES is the Height of the PATIENT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Metres (m)'. PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Height, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Metres (m)'.~~

For the [Systemic Anti-Cancer Therapy Data Set](#), [PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES](#) is the [Height](#) at the start of the [Systemic Anti-Cancer Drug Regimen](#).

---

## PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON HEIGHT IN METRES

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</a>
---

---

## PERSON OBSERVATION (HBA1C LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PERSON OBSERVATION (HbA1c LEVEL) is the Glycated Hemoglobin (HbA1c) of a PATIENT, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. PERSON OBSERVATION (HbA1c LEVEL) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Glycated Hemoglobin (HbA1c), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

---

## PERSON OBSERVATION (HBA1C LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON OBSERVATION (HbA1c LEVEL)

**Attribute:**

<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</a>
---

---

## PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)~~ is the ~~Serum Cholesterol Level~~ of a ~~PATIENT~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is ~~'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'~~. ~~PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's Serum Cholesterol Level~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'~~.

## PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CHOLESTEROL LEVEL)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n4  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)~~ is the ~~Serum Creatinine Level~~ of a ~~PATIENT~~ using laboratory assay, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is ~~'Micromoles per litre (μmol/L)'~~. ~~PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's Serum Creatinine Level~~, using laboratory assay, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Micromoles per litre (μmol/L)'~~.

## PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON OBSERVATION (SERUM CREATININE LEVEL)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)~~ is the result of the ~~Urinary Albumin Level~~ test. ~~PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's Urinary Albumin Level~~ test.

For the [Diabetes Data Set \(Summary Core\)](#), [PERSON OBSERVATION \(URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL\)](#) must be accompanied by a recorded [URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL TESTING METHOD](#).

---

## PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON OBSERVATION (URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## PERSON WEIGHT

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[PERSON WEIGHT](#) is the [Weight](#) of the [PATIENT](#), where the [MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE](#) is 'Kilograms (kg)'. [PERSON WEIGHT](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s [Weight](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Kilograms (kg)'.~~

Notes:

- For the [Commissioning Data Sets](#), [PERSON WEIGHT](#) must be padded to match the Format/Length pattern of n3.n3, for example 001.100 is a valid entry (1.1 is invalid)
- For [Neonatal Critical Care Minimum Data Set](#), [PERSON WEIGHT](#) will be the last recorded [Weight](#) on a particular [ACTIVITY DATE \(CRITICAL CARE\)](#)
- For the [Systemic Anti-Cancer Therapy Data Set](#), [PERSON WEIGHT](#) is recorded at the start of the:
  - [Systemic Anti-Cancer Drug Regimen](#) and
  - [Systemic Anti-Cancer Drug Cycle](#).

---

## PERSON WEIGHT

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON WEIGHT

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description



Format/Length: max n3.max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS) is a PATIENT's Weight following a Haemodialysis session, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Kilograms (kg)'. PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Weight following a Haemodialysis session, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilograms (kg)'.~~

## PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON WEIGHT (POST DIALYSIS)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS) is a PATIENT's Weight before a Haemodialysis session, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Kilograms (kg)'. PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Weight before a Haemodialysis session, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilograms (kg)'.~~

## PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON WEIGHT (PRE-DIALYSIS)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE) is a PATIENT's Weight, for the purpose of the National Renal Data Set, where the~~

MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is ~~'Kilograms (kg)'~~ PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Weight, for the purpose of the National Renal Data Set, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Kilograms (kg)'.

- For the National Renal Data Set - Dietetics, during a Nutritional Assessment PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE) is the PATIENT's Dry Weight
- For the National Renal Data Set - Renal Care, PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE) is the PATIENT's Weight
- For the National Renal Data Set - Transplant, PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE) is the donor's Weight

---

## PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PERSON WEIGHT (RENAL CARE)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's phosphate concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~ PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's phosphate concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

---

## PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### PHOSPHATE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

---

## PLATELETS COUNT

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PLATELETS COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation of the count of platelets in a PATIENT's blood sample in 'x10<sup>9</sup>/l (i.e. times ten to the power 9 per litre).~~ PLATELETS COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation of the count of platelets in a PATIENT's blood sample, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'number times ten raised to the power of nine per litre (x10<sup>9</sup>/l)'.

---

## PLATELETS COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PLATELETS COUNT

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) in 'Millimetres of water (mmH<sub>2</sub>O)'. POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of water (mmH<sub>2</sub>O)'.~~

---

## POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's potassium concentration on admission in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's potassium concentration on admission, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

**POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

**POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n1.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's potassium concentration on retrieval in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the ORGAN OR TISSUE DONOR's potassium concentration on retrieval, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.~~

**POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

**POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)****Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

**PRESCRIBED DOSE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE is the dose stated against the PRESCRIBED ITEM on the PRESCRIPTION for the PATIENT. PRESCRIBED DOSE is the same as attribute PRESCRIBED DOSE.~~

**PRESCRIBED DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB)~~ is the ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Alemtuzumab~~' in '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'. ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB)~~ is the ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Alemtuzumab~~', where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'.

---

### **PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTI-HUMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTI-HUMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN)~~ is the total ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Anti-human T-lymphocyte globulin~~' in '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'. ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTI-HUMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN)~~ is the total ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Anti-human T-lymphocyte globulin~~', where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'.

---

### **PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTITHYMOCYTE GLOBULIN)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTITHYMOCYTE GLOBULIN)~~ is the total ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Antithymocyte globulin~~' in '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'. ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (ANTITHYMOCYTE GLOBULIN)~~ is the total ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Antithymocyte globulin~~', where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'.

---

### **PRESCRIBED DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE)~~ is the ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Azathioprine~~' in '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'. ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE)~~ is the ~~PRESCRIBED DOSE~~ of the ~~RENAL MEDICATION TYPE~~ of '~~Azathioprine~~', where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Milligrams (mg)~~'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (BASILIXIMAB)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (BASILIXIMAB) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Basiliximab' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~. PRESCRIBED DOSE (BASILIXIMAB) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Basiliximab', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (CICLOSPORIN)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (CICLOSPORIN) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Ciclosporin' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~. PRESCRIBED DOSE (CICLOSPORIN) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Ciclosporin', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (DACLIZUMAB)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (DACLIZUMAB) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Daclizumab' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~. PRESCRIBED DOSE (DACLIZUMAB) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Daclizumab', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (GROWTH HORMONE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (GROWTH HORMONE) is the PATIENT's PRESCRIBED DOSE of growth hormone in 'International Units per kilogram (IU/kg)'~~. PRESCRIBED DOSE (GROWTH HORMONE) is the PATIENT's PRESCRIBED DOSE of growth hormone, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'International Units per kilogram (IU/kg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (MUROMONAB-CD3)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (MUROMONAB-CD3) is the total PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Muromonab-CD3' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~  
PRESCRIBED DOSE (MUROMONAB-CD3) is the total PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Muromonab-CD3', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Mycophenolate mofetil' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~  
PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Mycophenolate mofetil', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Mycophenolate sodium' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~  
PRESCRIBED DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Mycophenolate sodium', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

## **PRESCRIBED DOSE (PREDNISOLONE OR PREDNISONE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED DOSE (PREDNISOLONE OR PREDNISONE) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Prednisolone or prednisone' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~  
PRESCRIBED DOSE (PREDNISOLONE OR PREDNISONE) is the PRESCRIBED DOSE of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Prednisolone or prednisone', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

**MEASUREMENT** is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

---

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF 136 GLUCOSE FLUID)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n5
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

[PRESCRIBED ITEM \(VOLUME OF 136 GLUCOSE FLUID\)](#) is the volume used per day of the [RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE](#) '1.36% glucose' in 'Millilitres (ml)'.36% glucose', where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

---

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF 227 GLUCOSE FLUID)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n5
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

[PRESCRIBED ITEM \(VOLUME OF 227 GLUCOSE FLUID\)](#) is the volume used per day of the [RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE](#) '2.27% glucose' in 'Millilitres (ml)'.27% glucose', where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

---

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF 386 GLUCOSE FLUID)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n5
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

[PRESCRIBED ITEM \(VOLUME OF 386 GLUCOSE FLUID\)](#) is the volume used per day of the [RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE](#) '3.86% glucose' in 'Millilitres (ml)'.86% glucose', where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

---

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF AMINO ACID DIALYSIS FLUID)**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

[PRESCRIBED ITEM \(VOLUME OF AMINO ACID DIALYSIS FLUID\)](#) is the volume used per day of the [RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE](#) 'Amino acid solution' in 'Millilitres (ml)'.[PRESCRIBED ITEM \(VOLUME OF AMINO ACID](#)



DIALYSIS FLUID is the volume used per day of the RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE 'Amino acid solution', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF ICODEXTRIN DIALYSIS FLUID)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF ICODEXTRIN DIALYSIS FLUID) is the volume used per day of the RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE 'Icodextrin peritoneal dialysis solution' in 'Millilitres (ml)'.~~  
PRESCRIBED ITEM (VOLUME OF ICODEXTRIN DIALYSIS FLUID) is the volume used per day of the RENAL DIALYSIS MEDICATION TYPE 'Icodextrin peritoneal dialysis solution', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM SIZE (PERITONEAL BAG)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED ITEM SIZE (PERITONEAL BAG) is the peritoneal dialysis bag size that was prescribed for the PATIENT in 'Litres (l)'.~~  
PRESCRIBED ITEM SIZE (PERITONEAL BAG) is the peritoneal dialysis bag size that was prescribed for the PATIENT, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Litres (l)'.

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM SIZE (PERITONEAL BAG)**

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM SIZE (PERITONEAL BAG)**

### **Attribute:**

<u>PRESCRIBED ITEM IDENTIFIER</u>
-----------------------------------

<u>PRESCRIBED ITEM QUANTITY</u>
---------------------------------

## **PRESCRIBED ITEM VOLUME USAGE PER OVERNIGHT (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS FLUID ON AUTOMATED PERITONEAL DIALYSIS)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n5
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### **Notes:**

~~PRESCRIBED ITEM VOLUME USAGE PER OVERNIGHT (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS FLUID ON AUTOMATED PERITONEAL DIALYSIS) is the overnight peritoneal dialysis volume used on automated peritoneal dialysis (APD) in 'Millilitres~~

~~(ml)~~-PRESCRIBED ITEM VOLUME USAGE PER OVERNIGHT (PERITONEAL DIALYSIS FLUID ON AUTOMATED PERITONEAL DIALYSIS) is the overnight peritoneal dialysis volume used on automated peritoneal dialysis (APD), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

---

## PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB) is the prescribed daily amount of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Alemtuzumab' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~-PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB) is the prescribed daily amount of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Alemtuzumab', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

For the National Renal Data Set, PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (ALEMTUZUMAB) is the prescribed daily amount being administered to the PATIENT at the time of the follow up assessment.

---

## PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE) is the prescribed daily amount of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Azathioprine' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~-PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE) is the prescribed daily amount of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Azathioprine', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

For the National Renal Data Set, PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (AZATHIOPRINE) is the prescribed daily amount being administered to the PATIENT at the time of the follow up assessment.

---

## PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (CICLOSPORIN)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (CICLOSPORIN) is the prescribed daily amount of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Ciclosporine' in 'Milligrams (mg)'~~-PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (CICLOSPORIN) is the prescribed daily amount of the RENAL MEDICATION TYPE of 'Ciclosporine', where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams (mg)'.

For the [National Renal Data Set](#), [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(CICLOSPORIN\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount being administered to the [PATIENT](#) at the time of the follow up assessment.

---

## PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (DACLIZUMAB)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(DACLIZUMAB\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount of the [RENAL MEDICATION TYPE](#) of 'Daclizumab' in 'Milligrams (mg)'. [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(DACLIZUMAB\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount of the [RENAL MEDICATION TYPE](#) of 'Daclizumab', where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Milligrams (mg)'.~~

For the [National Renal Data Set](#), [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(DACLIZUMAB\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount being administered to the [PATIENT](#) at the time of the follow up assessment.

---

## PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount of the [RENAL MEDICATION TYPE](#) of 'Mycophenolate sodium' in 'Milligrams (mg)'. [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount of the [RENAL MEDICATION TYPE](#) of 'Mycophenolate sodium', where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Milligrams (mg)'.~~

For the [National Renal Data Set](#), [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(MYCOPHENOLATE SODIUM\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount being administered to the [PATIENT](#) at the time of the follow up assessment.

---

## PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE (TACROLIMUS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(TACROLIMUS\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount of the [RENAL MEDICATION TYPE](#) of 'Tacrolimus' in 'Milligrams (mg)'. [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(TACROLIMUS\)](#) is the prescribed daily~~

amount of the [RENAL MEDICATION TYPE](#) of '[Tacrolimus](#)', where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '[Milligrams \(mg\)](#)'.

For the [National Renal Data Set](#), [PRESCRIBED TOTAL DAILY DOSE \(TACROLIMUS\)](#) is the prescribed daily amount being administered to the [PATIENT](#) at the time of the follow up assessment.

---

## PRIMARY TUMOUR SIZE (RADIOLOGICAL)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

[PRIMARY TUMOUR SIZE \(RADIOLOGICAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [TUMOUR SIZE](#).

~~[PRIMARY TUMOUR SIZE \(RADIOLOGICAL\)](#) is the maximum dimension of the primary [Tumour](#), as agreed at the [Multidisciplinary Team Meeting](#), in '[Millimetres \(mm\)](#)'.~~  
[PRIMARY TUMOUR SIZE \(RADIOLOGICAL\)](#) is the maximum dimension of the primary [Tumour](#), as agreed at the [Multidisciplinary Team Meeting](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '[Millimetres \(mm\)](#)'.

---

## PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (DIAGNOSIS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n5.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~[PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN \(DIAGNOSIS\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) to measure the Prostate Specific Antigen blood level (a protein made by the prostate gland and found in the blood) at the time of [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) for prostate cancer in '[Nanograms per millilitre \(ng/ml\)](#)'.~~  
[PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN \(DIAGNOSIS\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) to measure the Prostate Specific Antigen blood level (a protein made by the prostate gland and found in the blood) at the time of [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) for prostate cancer, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is '[Nanograms per millilitre \(ng/ml\)](#)'.

---

## PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (DIAGNOSIS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (DIAGNOSIS)

#### Attribute:

<a href="#">CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</a>
---

---

## PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n5.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation to measure the Prostate Specific Antigen blood level (a protein made by the prostate gland and found in the blood) before treatment (including second and subsequent treatments) for prostate cancer in 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.~~ PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation to measure the Prostate Specific Antigen blood level (a protein made by the prostate gland and found in the blood) before treatment (including second and subsequent treatments) for prostate cancer, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.

## PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN (PRE-TREATMENT)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.max n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's protein creatinine ratio in 'Milligrams per millimole (mg/mmol)'.~~ PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's protein creatinine ratio, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams per millimole (mg/mmol)'.

## PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### PROTEIN CREATININE RATIO

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE](#) is the same as attribute [RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE](#) in 'Grays (Gy)'. [RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE](#) is the same as attribute [RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Grays (Gy)'.~~

---

**RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE](#) is the same as attribute [RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE](#) in 'Grays (Gy)'. [RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE](#) is the same as attribute [RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Grays (Gy)'.~~

---

**RADIOTHERAPY TOTAL DOSE**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[RADIOTHERAPY TOTAL DOSE](#) is the same as attribute [RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE](#) in 'Grays (Gy)'. [RADIOTHERAPY TOTAL DOSE](#) is the same as attribute [RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Grays (Gy)'.~~

[RADIOTHERAPY TOTAL DOSE](#) is the total actual absorbed radiation dose received during a course of treatment.

For the [Cancer Outcomes and Services Data Set: Core](#), [RADIOTHERAPY TOTAL DOSE](#) is derived from the [Radiotherapy Data Set](#).

---

**RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION**

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~[RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION](#) records the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s red cell folate concentration in 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )'. [RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION](#) records the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s red cell folate concentration, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )'.~~

---

**RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION**

---

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## RED CELL FOLATE CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE is the result of the Clinical Investigation to record the calculation of the PATIENT's weekly urinary renal creatinine clearance in 'l/week/1.73<sup>2</sup>'.~~ RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE is the result of the Clinical Investigation to record the calculation of the PATIENT's weekly urinary renal creatinine clearance, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Litres per week per 1.73 metres squared (l/week/1.73<sup>2</sup>)'.

## RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## RESIDUAL RENAL CREATININE CLEARANCE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SATURATION PERCENTAGE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~SATURATION PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's saturation percentage.~~ SATURATION PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's saturation percentage, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Percentage (%)'.

## SATURATION PERCENTAGE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## SATURATION PERCENTAGE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum albumin concentration in 'Grams per litre (g/l)'. ~~SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum albumin concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is 'Grams per litre (g/l)'.

## SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM ALBUMIN CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum aluminium concentration in 'Milligrammes per litre (mg/l)'. ~~SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum aluminium concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is 'Milligrammes per litre (mg/l)'.

## SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM ALUMINIUM CONCENTRATION

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------



---

## SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum B12 concentration in '~~Nanograms per litre (ng/l)~~'. **SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PATIENT's** serum B12 concentration, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '**Nanograms per litre (ng/l)**'.

---

## SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **SERUM B12 CONCENTRATION**

#### **Attribute:**

<b>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</b>
--

---

## SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum bicarbonate concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'. **SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PATIENT's** serum bicarbonate concentration, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '**Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)**'.

---

## SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### **SERUM BICARBONATE CONCENTRATION**

#### **Attribute:**

<b>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</b>
--

---

## SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1.max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum calcium concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'. SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's serum calcium concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CALCIUM CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum C-reactive protein concentration in '~~Milligrams per litre (mg/l)~~'. SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's serum C-reactive protein concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Milligrams per litre (mg/l)'.

## SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM C-REACTIVE PROTEIN CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

**Notes:**

~~SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ serum creatinine concentration in 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )'. SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's serum creatinine concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )'.

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON ADMISSION)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (DONOR ON RETRIEVAL)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CREATININE CONCENTRATION (PRIOR END STAGE RENAL FAILURE)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM CREATININE KTV

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### SERUM CREATININE KtV

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n4  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's serum ferritin concentration in 'Micrograms per litre µg/L'.~~ SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's serum ferritin concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micrograms per litre (µg/L)'.

## SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM FERRITIN CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n4.max n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s serum intact parathyroid hormone concentration in '~~Picomoles per litre (pmol/L)~~'.~~SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s serum intact parathyroid hormone concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Picomoles per litre (pmol/L)~~'.

## SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM INTACT PARATHYROID HORMONE CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s serum magnesium concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'.~~SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s serum magnesium concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'.

## SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SERUM MAGNESIUM CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: n1.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s serum potassium concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'.~~SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s serum potassium concentration, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'.

## SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## SERUM POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ post dialysis serum urea concentration in '~~Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )~~'.  
SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's post dialysis serum urea concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )'.

## SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (POST DIALYSIS)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~ pre-dialysis serum urea concentration in '~~Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )~~'.  
SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's pre-dialysis serum urea concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Micromoles per litre ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ )'.

## SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## SERUM UREA CONCENTRATION (PRE-DIALYSIS)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's sirolimus trough level in 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'. SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's sirolimus trough level, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.~~

## SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### SIROLIMUS TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN is the same as attribute SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN, measured in 'Centimetres (cm)'. SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN is the same as attribute SPLEEN BELOW COSTAL MARGIN, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.~~

The value is presented in the range 0-50.

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE is the Systolic Blood Pressure of a PATIENT in 'Millilitres of mercury (mmHg)'. SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Systolic Blood Pressure, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)'.~~

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

Attribute:

[MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE](#)

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (POST HAEMODIALYSIS)

Attribute:

[MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE](#)

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (PRE-HAEMODIALYSIS)

Attribute:

[MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE](#)

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

## TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2.n1  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL \(RECIPIENT\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s tacrolimus 12 hour trough level in ~~'Micrograms per millilitre (µg/ml)'~~. [TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL \(RECIPIENT\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s tacrolimus 12 hour trough level, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is *'Micrograms per millilitre (µg/ml)'*.

## TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## TACROLIMUS 12 HOUR TROUGH LEVEL (RECIPIENT)

Attribute:

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

## TEMPERATURE



---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TEMPERATURE~~ is the ~~PATIENT's Temperature~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is ~~'Celsius (°C)'~~. ~~TEMPERATURE~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's Temperature~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Celsius (°C)'~~.

---

## TEMPERATURE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### TEMPERATURE

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## TRANSFERRIN SATURATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TRANSFERRIN SATURATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's transferrin saturation in "Percentage"~~. ~~TRANSFERRIN SATURATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's transferrin saturation~~, where the ~~UNIT OF MEASUREMENT~~ is ~~'Percentage (%)'~~.

---

## TRANSFERRIN SATURATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### TRANSFERRIN SATURATION

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT's~~

~~triglycerides concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's triglycerides concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### TRIGLYCERIDES CONCENTRATION

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE~~ is the approximate height of the lower limit of the Tumour above the anal verge (as measured by a rigid sigmoidoscopy), in 'Centimetres (cm)'. TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE is the approximate height of the lower limit of the Tumour above the anal verge (as measured by a rigid sigmoidoscopy), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres (cm)'.

## TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### TUMOUR HEIGHT ABOVE ANAL VERGE

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URIC ACID CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~URIC ACID CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's uric acid concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. URIC ACID CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's uric acid concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## URIC ACID CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## URIC ACID CONCENTRATION

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL TESTING METHOD

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/length: n2  
HES item:  
Format/Length: n2  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

The method used to determine the [PERSON OBSERVATION \(URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL\)](#).

[URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL TESTING METHOD](#) is the method used to determine the [PERSON OBSERVATION \(URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL\)](#).

The urine specimen used to check for albuminuria may be collected in several ways depending on local preference. Staging definitions vary by method so [PERSON OBSERVATION \(URINARY ALBUMIN LEVEL\)](#) must be accompanied by the method used.

Derive from the [MEASURED OBSERVATION VALUE](#) recorded for the [MEASURED PERSON OBSERVATION TYPE](#) 'Urinary Albumin level'.

Permitted National Codes:

- 01 Albumin concentration (mg/L)
- 02 Albumin creatinine ratio (mg/mmol)
- 03 Timed overnight albumin ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{min}$ )
- 04 24hr albumin excretion (mg/24hr)

## URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

[URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s 24 hour urine creatinine concentration in 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'. [URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s 24 hour urine creatinine concentration, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## URINE CREATININE CONCENTRATION

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URINE KTV

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

## URINE KtV

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n5  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS is the Urine Output of a PATIENT in the last 24 hours, where the MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE is 'Millilitres (ml)'.~~ URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Urine Output in the last 24 hours, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

## URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## URINE OUTPUT LAST 24 HOURS

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n4  
HES Item:  
National Codes:  
Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR is the Urine Output of a PATIENT in the last hour.~~ URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's Urine Output in the last hour, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

## URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## URINE OUTPUT LAST HOUR

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URINE UREA CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n3.n1

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~URINE UREA CONCENTRATION~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s 24 hour urine urea concentration in '~~Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)~~'. URINE UREA CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's 24 hour urine urea concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

## URINE UREA CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## URINE UREA CONCENTRATION

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## URINE VOLUME

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: max n6

HES Item:

National Codes:

Default Codes:

### Notes:

~~URINE VOLUME~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PATIENT~~'s urine volume in '~~Millilitres (ml)~~'. URINE VOLUME is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's urine volume, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

For the National Renal Data Set, URINE VOLUME is the PATIENT's urine volume by 24 hour collection.

## URINE VOLUME

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

## URINE VOLUME

### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

## VIRAL LOAD COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n7
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~VIRAL LOAD COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's viral load count in 'Millilitres (ml)', as recorded at the HIV Clinic Attendance.~~ VIRAL LOAD COUNT is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's viral load count, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)', as recorded at the HIV Clinic Attendance.

For the HIV and AIDS Reporting Data Set, VIRAL LOAD COUNT should be omitted if the PATIENT's viral load count has not been recorded.

## VIRAL LOAD COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### VIRAL LOAD COUNT

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

### Notes:

~~VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's vitamin D concentration in 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.~~ VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's vitamin D concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Nanograms per millilitre (ng/ml)'.

## VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### VITAMIN D CONCENTRATION

#### Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## WAI ST MEASUREMENT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~WAIST MEASUREMENT~~ is the ~~Waist Measurement~~ of the ~~PATIENT~~, where the ~~MEASUREMENT VALUE TYPE CODE~~ is ~~'Centimetres (cm)'~~. **WAIST MEASUREMENT** is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the **PATIENT's** Waist Measurement, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is *'Centimetres (cm)'*.

## WAIST MEASUREMENT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### WAIST MEASUREMENT

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT~~ is the result of the ~~Clinical Investigation~~ which measures the ~~PERSON's~~ white ~~CELL~~ blood count measured as ~~'n x10<sup>9</sup>/l (i.e. number times ten to the power 9 per litre).'~~ **WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **PERSON's** white **CELL** blood count, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is *'number times ten raised to the power of nine per litre (x10<sup>9</sup>/l)'*.

## WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (HIGHEST PRETREATMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute

### WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (HIGHEST PRETREATMENT)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (PERITONEAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n4
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (PERITONEAL FLUID) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's white cell blood count (peritoneal fluid) in 'x10<sup>9</sup>/L'.~~ WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (PERITONEAL FLUID) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's white cell blood count (peritoneal fluid), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'number times ten raised to the power of nine per litre (x10<sup>9</sup>/l)'.

## WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (PERITONEAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT (PERITONEAL FLUID)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME (DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME (DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation of the PATIENT's whole blood mean cell volume in 'fL'.~~ WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME (DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation of the PATIENT's whole blood mean cell volume in 'Femtolitres (fl)'.

## WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME (DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CELL VOLUME (DIALYSIS)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

## WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN (DIALYSIS)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
HES Item:	
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

**Notes:**

~~WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN (DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation of the PATIENT's whole blood mean corpuscular haemoglobin per cell in 'picogram'.~~ WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR



HAEMOGLOBIN (DIALYSIS) is the result of the Clinical Investigation of the PATIENT's whole blood mean corpuscular haemoglobin per cell, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '*Picograms (pg)*'.

---

## WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN (DIALYSIS)

---

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

### WHOLE BLOOD MEAN CORPUSCULAR HAEMOGLOBIN (DIALYSIS)

**Attribute:**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
-------------------------------------

---

## WHOLE TUMOUR SIZE

---

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
----------------	--------

HES Item:
-----------

National Codes:
-----------------

Default Codes:
----------------

**Notes:**

~~WHOLE TUMOUR SIZE is the same as attribute TUMOUR SIZE.~~ WHOLE TUMOUR SIZE is the same as attribute TUMOUR SIZE, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is '*Millimetres (mm)*'.

WHOLE TUMOUR SIZE is the whole size of the Tumour and is only required where the Tumour has a DUCTAL CARCINOMA IN SITU GRADE.

---

For enquiries about this Change Request, please email [information.standards@hscic.gov.uk](mailto:information.standards@hscic.gov.uk)